No. 1585.

6, '58

DWI.

44.

ARDEN.

on Steel T

LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1858.

PRICE FOURPENCE Stamped Edition, 5d.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1888.—A Class for reading
the subjects required at this Examination will be held in Univertity College by Mr. N. TRAVERS, R.A. Oxon, and Mr. W. WATSOX, R.A., London, Assistant-Masters in the Junior School. The
Classics will meet from 6 to 8 r.M. daily (Saturdays excepted), from
TUESDAY, April 18th, to the end of June. Fee St.—Address to
Mr. WATSOK, 60, Oakley-square, and Mr. TRAVERS, 21, Eustonsquare; or at the College.

NORTH LONDON, or UNIVERSITY COL-LEGE HOSPITAL—A PUBLIC DINNER in AID of the FUNDS of this HOSPITAL, will be held on TUESDAY, the subt April, at the London Tavern, Bishopsate-street. The Bight Hon. LORD JOHN RUSSELL, M.P., has kindly consented to Preside

Dwards of 16,000 suffering to Preside.

[Dwards of 16,000 suffering poor are evry year relieved, according to their need, in this Hospital. During the twenty-four years caused to the cost of affording such relief has been 130,000, a sum exceeding the receipts by 5,000.

The Institution is consequently 5,000 in debt.

The building is expadie of containing 300 beds, but want of tands obliges the Committee to limit the number of in-patients

190. Three years have passed since a similar appeal was made, and a Committee now most carnestly solicit the assistance of the the Committee now most caractery rotates.

Donations and Subscriptions will be received by the following Benkers:—Messrs. Coutts & Co. 39, Strand; the London and Westminster Bank, Hoomsbury Branch; Messrs. Scott & Co. Acceptable-square; Messrs. Smith, Fayne & Co. I, Lombard-caredial-square; Messrs. Smith, Fayne & Co. I, Lombard-pince; by Members of the Committee; and at the Office of the Hospital.

By Order.

J. W. GOODIFF, Clerk to the Committee.

March, 1883.

March, 1895.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS,
TRAFALGAR-SQUARE.

NOTICE TO ARTISTS.—All Works of Painting, Sculpture,
architecture, or Engraving, intended for the ensuing EXHIBITION at the ROYAL, ACADEMY, must be sent in on MONDAY,
the Sh, or TUESDAX, the shot of April next, after which time no
have already been publicly exhibited. Yorks be received which
there already been publicly exhibited.
PRAMES.—All Pictures and Drawings with wide margins are
sindmissible. Excessive breadth in Frames as well as projecting
mouldings may prevent Pictures obtaining the situation they
otherwise merit. The other Regulations necessary to be observed
may be obtained at John PRESCUTT KNIGHT, R.A., Sec.

very possible care will be taken of Works sent for exhibition, the Royal Academy will not hold itself accountable in any ofiniury or loss, nor can it undertake to pay the carriage of

amp package.

The prices of Works to be disposed of may be communicated to the Secretary.

PROFESSOR OWEN, F.R.S., D.C.L., Superintendent of the Natural History Department of the British
Massum, will deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures, on FOSSIL
BRDS and EEPTILES, at the Museum of Fractical Geology,
Jermyn-stees, on THURSDAYS and FRIDAYS, at 3 r.m.,
Jermyn-stees, on THURSDAYS and FRIDAYS, at 3 r.m.,
Jermyn-stees, D. 1888, Tickets may be
obtained at the Museum, Jermyn-treet. Fee for the Course, isa.
RODERICK I. MURCHISON, Director.

POYAL LITERARY FUND.—The SIXTY-WILL ANNIVERSARY DINNER of the Corporation, will take place in Freemanon' Hall, on WEDNESDAY, the 5th of May. The LORD VISCOU'VT PALMERSTON, K.G., in the Chair. The Blowards will be announced in future Advertisements. March 11, 1988.

RTISTS' GENERAL BENEVOLENT IN-

ARTISTS GENERAL BENEVULENT INSTITUTION, for the Relief of Decayed Artists, their
Widows and Orphana. Instituted 1914, incorporated 1912. Under
the MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
Potron-IR, H. THE PRINGE CONSORT, K.G.
The Nobility, Patrons, and Subscribers, are respectfully informed that the FOSTY-THIRD ANNIVERSARY DINNER
will take place in Freemanon' Hall, on SATURDAY, the 37th
instant. The Right Hon. LORD ELCHO, M.P. in the Chair.
W. J. ROPER, Assistant-Secretary.

SOCIETY OF ARTS.—The TENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION INVESTIONS will be OPENED on MONDAY, the 5th of April next. Articles for exhibition, whether specimens, Models, or Drawings, must be forwarded to the Society's House, curriage paid, not later than Saturday. No charge is made for space, and the Exhibition is FREE made for space, and the Exhibition of the Communicate with the Section of the Communicate with the Section 18 possible. By Order, P. LE NEVE FUSTER, Secretary, Society's House, Adelphi, W.C., Feb. 3, 1858.

BOARD and EDUCATION.—The Rev. A. D Mt.AREN, M.A., Minister in Kemback, Fifeshire (formerly First Master in the Dandee Public Seminaries), proposes to take THREE or FOUR YOUNG GENTLEMEN as Boarders, whose the blades are selected in the selection of the selectio

SOUTH DEVON COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, HEAVITREE, EXETER.

Prinsipal—Mr. ARTHUR B. HALLORAN, F.R.G.S.,
Licentiate of the Royal College of Preceptors.
There will be VACANCIES for TWO PUPILS at Lady-day.
For Prospectuses, References, &c., apply to the Principal,
Regent's Park, Heavitree.

EDUCATION.—In a superior Establishment for Young Ladies, situated within five miles of London, there are VACANCIES. The number of Pupils being limited, seg are under the immediate care of the principals. Professor of acknowledged taient attend for languages and compilalments. French and German taught by resident Gomen the house is large, standing in its own grounds, and the domestic arrangements are conducted with the greatest likerality. Terms and 30 Guiness per annum. References siven to parents of pupils.—Address F. F., care of Mr. Kunnedy, Royal Enchange.

MATRICULATION, 1858.—Mr. E. PROUT,
R.A. Lond, PREPARES YOUNG GENTLEMEN for
MATRICULATION at the LONDON UNIVERSITY. Classes
from 9 A.M. till 2 P.M. Terms, 20 Guineas per sanum.—Address
The Priory House School, Lower Clapton, N.E.

TO LITERARY AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

M. R. WILLIAM KIDD'S LECTURES, on other Genial Subjects (NOW) IN COURSE OF ORAL DELIVERY in all parts of the Country, are flustrated throughout with Original, Choice, and Appropriate Ancedotes—Terms, and a Printed Programme of Mr. Kidd's Ten Popular Lectures, sent post free.—New-road, Hummersmith, March 13.

J. B. GOUGH will deliver an ORATION, in Exeter Hall, on MONDAY NEXT, March 15. E. G. Salisbury, Esp. M.P. will preside. Doors open at 7 o'clock, and Chair taken at 8 o'clock. Tickets, to the body of the Hall, 6f.; Cantral seats or platform, 1s. each; to be had at the Office, 337,

SUPERIOR EDUCATIONAL HOME. A Lady, for many years successfully engaged in the instruction of Young Ladies, where to RECEIVE TWO additional PUPIL'S in her family, to whom she offers a most liberal system of Education, combined with the advantages of sound moral training, and the domestic comforts of a Superior Home. Terms, including excellent Professors, 60 Guineas per annum.—The highest references forwarded to Parents and Guardians, on application by letter, with real manne, to "Ventras," Lovegrove's Library, Motombestreet, Belgrave-equare.

EDUCATION IN GERMANY.—CANNSTATT-ON THE-YECKAR, one of the finest and healthiest places in Germany, with Mineral Baths and an Endish Chapel. Profits of the Mineral Baths and an Endish Chapel. Profits of the Mineral Baths and an Endish Chapel. Profit of the Mineral Baths and Prospectuaes apply to Mr. Cotes, 139, Cheapside, London. This Establishment is recommended by the Rev. James Hamilton, D.D., and others. References given to Gentlemen in London and other Towns, whose soos have been under Mr. Hirch's tuttion.

CERMAN, French, Italian.—9, Old Bond-street,
—Dr. ALTSCHUL, Author of First German Reading-Book,
(dedicated, by special permission, to Her Grace the Duchess of
Sutherland, &c. M. Philosgical Society, Professor of Elocution,
—TWO LANGUAGES TAUGHT in the same lesson, or altermately, on the same Terms as Oue, at the Pupils or as his own
select, separate Cl. ASSES for Loadies and Geutlemen. Preparation
(in languages) for mercantile and ordinary pursuits of life, the
Universities, Army, Navy, and Civil Service Examination.

NAVIGATION SCHOOL, under the Direction of the Board of Trade. — Separate CLASSES for MASTERS and MATES in the Merchant Service, at 6a per Week, and for SEAMEN, at 6d, per Week, med daily at the Sailors' Home, Well-street, London Books. Apprentices admitted free.—Applications to be made at the Sailors' Home.

THE GOVERNESSES' INSTITUTION, 34, 'HHE GOVERNESSES' INSTITUTION, 34, A Sohosquare. Mrs. WAGHORN, who has resided many years abroad, respectfully invites the attention of the Nobility Gentry, and Principals of Schools to her Register of English and Foreign GOVERNESSES, TEACHERS, COMPANIONS, TUTORS, and PROFESSORS. School Property transferred, and Pupils introduced in England, France, and Germany. No charge to Principals.

MPROVER in ARCHITECTURE. Architect in the country will take a YOUNG GETTLEMAN (who has some knowledge of the profession) into his office as IM PROVER, for two years, giving him a salary of 3st first year and 50. second year. Premium required, 100. References exchange Address E., care of Mr. Meitchin, 20, Parliament-treel, West

TO SCHOOL ASSISTANTS.—A Young Man, of atricity moral habits and good acquirements, is sought for to assist in the Junior Department of a large school, in the vicinity of London. Age, 18-90; Qualifications: English, Junior Latin, Arithmetic, and Writing.—References as to character and ability, to be addressed, postpaid, to Cam, care of Sotheran & Willis, Tower-street, E.C.

THE ADVERTISER, from the Country, aged 26, seeks an engagement as AMANUENSIS or SECRETARY to a GENTLEMAN. He is a thorough Accountant, and Shorthand writer; and also possesses an aptitude for statistical and similar investigations. Town and Country References and Testimonials of the highest character. A moderate salary would be accepted.—Address D. T. 36, Poultry, E.C.

TO REPORTERS.—WANTED, for a Monthly TO KEPOKTERS.—WANTED, for a Monthly Periodical, brief REPORTS of Clerical and Scholasti Trials, which are decided either at Nisi Prius or in the Count-courts, in Town or Country; also of other intelligence which ma-relate to the members of the professions alluded to.—Address J E. J., Mr. Greeve's, Chemis, Bedford-street, Strand.

AW.—ARTICLED CLERK WANTED.-AW.—ARTICLED CLERK WANTED.—

The Senior Pariner of a legal Firm in London (intending soon to retire from the profession), has arranged to introduce to his partners A YOUNG ENTLEM AN as Articled Clerk. He may be atticled to any of the remaining partners, three in number of the profession in all its superior and lurrative branches. Other advantages may possibly result, as there is at present no Articled Clerk in the office. The practice is extensive, and consists obliefly of conveyancing, Chancery and family makiers. A premium of 20% will be required, but payment may. Messra Street, News Agents, Seriestreet, Lincoln's Inn., London.

NERVOUS and MENTAL DISORDERS.—
WYKE HOUSE, SION HILL, Near Brentford, Middlesex — A PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENT, for the Residence and
Cure of Ladies and Gentlemen mentally afficted. Proprietors,
Mr. ROBERT GARDINER HILL, late Resident Medical Proprietor of Estagate House, Lincoln, and by Dr. E. S. WILLETT.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—PICTURE GALLERY.—
The WINTER EXHIBITION Is NOW OPEN, containing upwards of One Thousand Pictures and Drawings by eminent Artists of the British, French, Belgian, Dutch, German, Italian, and other Modern Schools of Europe.
Also examples of the Ancient Masters, particularly of the pre-Raphaelke epoch, as well as Flemish and German Gothics of the fifteenth century.

The particulars of purchase, apply to Mr. H. Mogrond, in the Gallery.

THE CRYSTAL PALACE.—The GREAT SOLAR ECLIPSE, 18th March.—The public will have the finest opportunity of viewing the Total Eclipse of the Sun on the 18th inst., at noon, from the Towers, Terraces, and Gardens of the Crystal Palace, where the transparency of the atmosphere will greatest advantage. It is often bright weather at sydenham when the Line of the Crystal Palace, where the transparency of the atmosphere will carried the Australia of the Crystal Palace, where the transparency of the Australia of the Crystal Palace, where the transparency of the Australia of the Crystal Palace, where the Crystal Palace, where the Crystal Palace, where the Crystal Palace, which was a compared to the Crystal Palace, where the Crystal Palace, which was a compared to the Crystal Palace, whic

The Accipies will be on the grounds and other instruments will be on the grounds as and other instruments of the Palace will be in operation. The Accesses, Camelinas, Hyacinthe, Tullps, Chinese Priorcess, Lilles, &c., are in full bloom; and an extensive New Collection of Pictures, by ancient and modern masters, is on view.

FORTIFICATION, MILITARY DRAWING and LANDSCAPE PAINTING.—Mr. PAHEY (whose Pupils have taken the highest Honours at the Military Colleges of Woolwich and Addiscombel, has by recent arrangement a portion of time disensued.—For terms, address to 25, Drayton-grove, Old Brompton, S.W.

WANTED, by a Married Gentleman (aged 30), who coasease a Collegiate Education, and has been always engaged in Literary pursuits, a STUATION as LIBRARIAN or SECRETARY to a Nobleman, Member of Parliament, or Private Gentleman. Unexceptionable references given.—Address (stating the amount of salary offered) to N. H., care of Mr. Lavars, 18, Bridge-street, Bristol.

MR. HENRY LESLIE'S CHOIR.—A PRIZE of TEN GUINEAS is OFFERED for a COMPOSITION of a Lively Character (unrestricted as to form) for the whole Choir. A Second Prize of Ten Guineas is also offered for a Composition for Male Volces The Copyright of the prize works will remark the composition of the composition must have a moto or eigher attached, together with a corresponding sealed letter, stating name and address, 210, Regent-street, W.—March 1, 1888.

H. R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL.—Exhi-11 a bition at the French Gallery, 13; Pall Mall.—Messrs. COLAAGHI beg to announce that, by permission of Her Majesty, the PICTURE of H.R.H. Victoria Princess Royal, Princess For Activities of Princess Royal, Princess For Activities and Princess Royal, Princess For Activities of Princess Royal, Princess For Activities of Princess Royal, Princess For Activities of Princess Royal Princess Royal

THE BRIDESMAIDS at the MARRIAGE .-Exhibition at the French Gallery, 22, Pall Mail.—Nesers COLNAGH hegt cannonce that by permission of Her Majesty, the PHOTOGRAPHIC COLOURED PICTURE, the property of Her Majesty, of the Bridesmaids at the Marriage of H. R.H., the Princess Royal, taken by Caldesi and Montecohi, is now ON VIEW for a few days.—Admittance to the Gallery, 1a, each person.

H.I.M. THE EMPRESS EUGÉNIE. A hibition at the French Gallery, 121, Pall Mall.—Messrs. COLNAGHI beg to announce that, by permission of H.I. M. the Emperor Napoleon III. the GREAT PIOTURE, by Winterhalter, of the Empress Euscule surrounded by the Ladies of Her Court, is now ON VIEW.—Admittance to the Gallary, 1s. each

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES of FAMILY PORTRAITS, executed with the greatest precision as to likeness and colouring, on resonable terms.—Address B X, 8, Dane's Chamber, Strand, London.

INDIA and CHINA.—Any Gentleman possessing an approved DIARY or MS. descriptive of the INDIAN MUTINIES or the CHINEEE WAR, and willing to publish it as a continuous narrative in a monthly periodical, may do so advantageously by addressing E. J. J., Mr. Kennett's, Bookseller, Yorkstrett, Covenlegarden, W.C.

THE PRESS.—A Gentleman accustomed to write for the press will be glad to SUPPLY a Country Editor with a WERLY LETTER of LONDON GOSSIP, including Politics, Literature, Theology, Education, Science, Art, and other topics of general interest. He could also undertake the Reviewing pepartment, in which he has had much experience. Address 1, J. E., Mr. Herberty, Glunton-street, belgrave-road, S.W.

NUMISMATA.—Thomas's Coins of the Patan UMISMAIA.—Inomas s Coins or the Fatum Sultans of Hinddisan, with the Supplement, Debt, 1-52, lates and cuts, privately printed, half-bound, siza—Wilson's Ari-an Antiqua, 4to. 1513, i8 plates, oloth, 3t 28.—Einkel, Doctrina umorum Veterum, 9 vols 4to, 1792—1926, 4t 10s. A new Catalogue (Fare Numismatic and Antiquarian Books just ready, price 1s. BERNARD QUARITOR, 15 and 18, Castle-street, Leicester-square.

WHAT WILL THIS COST TO PRINT is often a thought passing through the minds of literary and public characters, and persons of benevotent feelings. Apply as under, and you will receive every information required. Every description of Printing, Engraving, Lithographs, and Bookbinding executed.—RICHARD BARETT, MARKISTE, LITHOGRAPH Established 25 years.

— Established 25 years.

GOLD MEDAL FOR ENGRAPING.

MONUMENTAL BRASSES, Ecclements, Corporate, Official and Private Scale, Pice, Stepping, and Plates in Mediewal and Modern Styles. Armstrucht for 1 a Colon, 62; painted on veilum, 81c, October 1 and Monograms and Haraldic designs executed in our execution. Thousand, Heraldic Artist and Engraver.

T. Mosiro, Heraldic Artist and Engraver.

W.C. Price List by post.

THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW .- ADVER-TISMENTS intended for insertion in the APRIL NUM BER (No. XXVI. New Series), are requested to be forwarded to be forwarded to the Publisher and Mater than the 24th inserted Billis and Prospectuace by the 25th. London: John Charkas, c., King William-street, Strand.

PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL.—Advertise-MENTS for the NEXT NUMBER are requested to be set the Publishers on or before Marsh 18.

TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street.

PIOART'S CEREMONIES AND RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCES.—Folio, 1783. Translated into English.

TO BOOK.-COLLECTORS.—Vol. IV. Part II.
of the ABOVE WORK in first-rate condition.—Apply by letter to F. H., Messrs. Pottle & Son, Reyal Exchange.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES.—Requefort, 

NEW and CHEAP SECOND-HAND BOOKS LEW and CHEAP SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

—Conolly's Sappers and Miners, 2 vols. 18a.—Falkland's Chow Chow, 2 vols. 18a.—Leonora d'Uroc, 3 vols. 28. —Falkland's Chow Chow, 2 vols. 28.—Leonora d'Uroc, 3 vols. 28. 6d.—Gol. Mountain's Memoirs, 5s.— Rormanby's Year of Revolutions, 3 vols. 18a.—The Professor, by Brontis, 2 vols. 2 — Chapter of the Professor of the Chord, 2 vols. 2 — Chapter of the Chord o

NEW AMERICAN BOOKS.—Importations received Every Week, and include all the New Books of Interest in a Granded Freezy Week, and include all the New Books of Interest in a Granded regularly where requested, and any Work not in stook will be obtained within six weeks of order, \*\*χ\*\* Just published, price & complete, or in classified divisions, 6d. and, post free, The AMERICAN CATALOGUE; or, English Guide to American Iderature, giring order of the Complete of th

MELBOURNE, — All Publishers (General, Law, Medical, Musical), Stationers, and Second-hand Booksellers are requested to send their CAT'A LOGUES, as published, to Mr. GEO. ROBERTSON, MELBOURNE, per Messra. Houlston & Wright, Paternosèerrow, Lendon.

WANTED, THEOLOGICAL WORKS.—
Alford's Greek Testament, 3 vols.—Horne's Introduction
—and Armold's First Hebrew Book and Key. State fully edition,
condition, and price of each, by letter, pread, to J. S., 30, Charlton-street, King's-road, Kentish Town, N.W.

BOOKS from the late LORD ALVANLEY'S LINEARY.— the light page C. J. SKZET'S CATA.
LOUID of RAY.— the light page C. J. SKZET'S CATA.
LOUID of RAY.— the light page C. J. SKZET'S CATA.
LOUID of RAY.— the light page C. J. SKZET'S CATA.
LOUID of RAY.— the light page C. J. SKZET'S CATA.
Collection, amongst which are some of great scarcity and curricity, all marked at moderate prices, may be had gratis on applition.— Post free for one stamp.— 10. King William-street, tion. Post Strand, W.C.

MINERALS, SHELLS, and FOSSILS.—
A very extensive assortment of the above has just been
received by Mr. TENNANT, GEOLOGIST, 189, STRAND,
LONDON.—Mr. Tennantarranges Elementary Collections at 9, 6,
19, 90, 60, to 100 Guineas esch, which will greatly facilitate the
interesting study of Mineralogy, Comehology, and Geology.
Mr. Tennant gives interection in Mineralogy and Geology.

A SUCCESSFUL BOOKSELLING, STA-TIONERY and NEWSPAPER BUSINESS FOR SALE.

The most satisfactory reasons can be given for the present propri-cted desirated of a moderate capital.—For further particulars, apply to M. M., Office of the Independent, St. Heller, Jersey.

EONARD & CO., AUCTIONEERS,
SALE ROOMS, TREMONT-ROW, BOSTON, U.S.
The Subscribers respectfully solicit Consignments for Public
Sale in Boston, U.S., for the Exhibition and Sale of which they
have unequalled facilities, and will return prompt account of
Sales. That as Wanaze. Merchants, Liverpool, England;
LENTAR, BAOWS & CO. Booksellery, Econom. L.
LENTARD & CO. Boston, U.S.

AUCTIORERS and GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 53 and 55, TREMONT-STREET MOSTON, UNITED
STATES, 57 and 55, TREMONT-STREET MOSTON, UNITED
STATES, 57 and 55, TREMONT-STREET MOSTON, UNITED
STATES, PRINTING, and Objects of Art and Virth Occasion,
They pay especial attention to the Sale of such Consignments, and
insure for their English friends good prices, liberal advances
(when destred), and promptreturns in all cases. References; Hon.
R. B. Campbell, United States Consul, Messra, Willia & Sotheran,
London; His Excellency, N. P. Banks, Boston; Butler, Keith
& Co. Boston.

F. A. BRODHEAD & CO. Beston, United States.

## Sales by Auction.

Stereoscopic Sale. Stereoscopic Sale.

M.R. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCon TION, at his Great Room, 38, King-atreet, Covent-parden,
on THURSDAY, March 18, as half-past twelve precisely, a choice
Collection of STEREOSCOPIC FICTURES by the most celebrated Artists, including new Picturesque Scenery, and Fancy
subjects on Paper and (Hass-numerous Stereoscopes and Boxes on
the breat principle, lotted to nuit private buyers and the trade,
May be viewed on the day prior and morning of Sale, and Catalegues had. Natural History, Apparatus, and Miscellanies.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUC-TION, as his Great Room, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY, March 10, at half-past twelve precisely, NATU List HESTORY SEPECIAL NS, comprising Minerally, Shells, Rossila, Hestory and the Compression of the Compress

Eggs and Birds.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCon TIEBDA?, March is Great Room, 38, King-street, Covent-sarden,
on TIEBDA?, March 83, at half-past twelve precisely. EGGS and
BIRD<sup>3</sup>, collected chiefly in Scandinavis, France, and Germany,
in 1895 and 1896, by Edward S. Preston, Esq., many of which are
exceedingly rare and well authenticated.
May be viewed on the day prior and morning of Sals, and Chatalogues had of Mr. J. C. Stavens, 23, King-street, Covent-garden; if
by year by locelosing two stamps.

MR. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at MR. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at his New Rooms, the corner of Fleet-street and Chancerylane, on WeDNERDA, March 17, and three following days, at his DNERDA, March 17, and three following days, at the Corner of Fleet-street and Chancerylane, and the Corner of the C

To be viewed and Catalogues had.

MR. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at his New Booms, the corner of Felet-street and Chancer-lane, on SATURDAY, March 20, at half-past twelve, SEVERAL HUNDRED VOLUMES of the most recently sublished Novels by all the sopular Authors of the day. Biographies, Vergege and Traveis, and other interesting Books, being surplus copies with-drawn from a West End three days. The best with the control of the con

Nine Days' Sale of the valuable and extensive Library of JOHN MATHEW GUTCH, Esq., F.S.A.

MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHERY & JOHN
Wilkinson, Auctioners of Literary Property and
Works monetod with the Fine Arts, will San Joy 1988. A. S.
st heir Bernet, all we fine Arts, will san Joy 1988. A. S.
st heir Bernet, and the Fine Arts, will san Joy 1988. A. S.
March 16, and eight following days, the Valuable and Extensive
LIBBARK of the last JUHN MATHEW GUTCH, Eq. F.8.A.,
for many years proprietor and conductor of Felix Farley's Bristol
Journal, and editor of 'Hobin Hood garlands, and Ballads,' comprising an important collection of Robin Hood, Shakspearlan, and
other curious and rare Old English Ballads—Bristoliams, a very
valuable series of MSS. and Frinted Books—Chattertoniams, an
Rowley's Peoms, and some curious MSS, on the name of the Salms of the Salms in his autograph—Early Poetry and collections of the Psalms in his autograph—Early Poetry and collections of Ballads—a few very important Manueripts—capital County Histories, Galleries, and
other fine Books of Prints, important Books in Archaeology and
other departments of Literature and Art-some exquisite Missail
Illuminations—a charming Portrait of Charles Lamb, the Poet,
May be viewed two days nyrir to the Rele, no Catalogues bad of
May be viewed two days nyrir to the Rele, no Catalogues bad of
May be viewed two days nyrir to the Rele, no Catalogues bad of
May be viewed two days nyrir to the Rele, no Catalogues bad of

Cary.

(Cary.

May be viewed two days prior to the Salc, and Catalogues had of e Auctioneers, price 4d.; and also at the offices of Charles Pidck, Esq. Solicitor, of Messra Hyde & Tymbs, Solicitors, or of Carrier, in Worester; and of Messra, odgson & Atlen, Solicitors, Birmingham.

Important SALE of BOOKS at PARIS, 1st of APRIL, and

THE SECOND PORTION of the LIBRARY of the MARQUIS COSTABILI of FERRARA, consisting of rar and valuable BOUGKS, in Theology, Jurisprudence, Sciences and Arts, Fine Arts, Belies Lettres, and History.

Commissions received by M. J. Demichells, Paris; and by Mr. C. F. Molini, 17, King William-street, West Strand, London; where Catalogues may be had, price la. 6.

Important Sale of Pictures (belonging to the Sequestrated Estate of Mr. DAVID MACDONALD, Glasgow.)

THIS Extensive COLLECTION comprises
many Choice and Valuable Specimens of the Modern and
Elder Schools, acquired at very considerable expense, and through
excellent sources, of which the following important Lots may be
enumerated:

By E. Ward, the Great Historical Work,
LEAR and COLDBELIA,
Recently purchased at a cost of a Thousand Guineas,
By John Philip, A.R.A.—SBUEGLER'S CAYE,
A very grand and powerful work.
By Charles Branwhite—A WINTER SUNNET,
The Celebrated Prize Painting of the West of Seotland Academy's
Exhibition a few years ago.
By Sydney Cooper—SULTRY SUMMER NOON,
Amongst the Works of the Elder Masters the following are

By Sydney Cooper—SULTRY SUMMER NOON.

Amongst the Works of the Elder Masters the following are specially worthy of notices—
THE WAYSIDE, by Linglebach.

THE WAYSIDE, by Linglebach.

Also, very important and pleasing specimens of—
Danby Pether M'Calloch
Williams Mesdows John Wilson Dukes
Hillson John Wilson Dukes
Knell Hillson, Control of the Mesdows Hillson Dukes
Hillson, Control of the Mesdows Hillson Dukes
Knell Hillson, Control of the Mesdows Hillson Dukes
Hillson John Control of the Mesdows Hillson Dukes
Hillson Hillson Dukes
Hillson Du

Music, Musical Instruments, Copyrights, &c.

DUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioneers of Lite. PULITICE & SIMPSON, Auctioneers of Lite-rary Property, will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 191, Piccadilly, on WEDNESDAY, March 17, a large Collection of MISCELLANEOUS MUSIC, Cathedral Music, Anthema Glees and other Vocal Music, Pisnoforte and Instrumental Music, Works in Musical Literature; engraved Plates of several opeular Works with Copyright therein, including the English version of Mozart's Davided Penitente - Twelve Songs by Handel, not before published, with sacred words—numerous Musical Instru-ments, Violina, Violoncellos, Pisnofortes, Harp by Erard, costly Boehm Pluics, &c.

Select Library of a Gentleman. Select Library of a Gentleman.

DUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioneers of Literary Preparty, are preparing for immediate SALE, at that House II.

Frequency are preparing for immediate SALE, at that House II.

House II.

Frequency are preparing for immediate SALE, at that House II.

House II.

House II.

House II.

House II.

House, and that II.

House, and additional plates inserted—Dr. Dibdn's Bosmeron, Tour and additional plates inserted—Dr. Dibdn's Bosmeron, Tour Company of the II.

House, and additional plates inserted—Dr. Dibdn's Bosmeron, Tour Tracts, moutin plates inserted—Dr. Dibdn's Bosmeron, Tour Tracts, moutin plates inserted—Dr. Dibdn's Bosmeron, Tour Tracts, moutin in Beauting to Sale II.

House II.

Highly curious Books and Tracts.

Highly curious Books and Tracts.

PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property, will seLt by AUCTION, at their House, 183, Piccadilly, on WEDNESDAY, April 7, and following day, a COLLECTION of HIGHLY CURIOUS BOOKS and TRACTS, the major part of which were collected by an eminent Divine, during the latter part of the seventeemth and the beginning of the eighteenth century, embracing many curious pieces relating to Charles I., Cromwell, the Util Wars, the Pretender, the Hanoverlan Euccession, Military Servery, Protestant and the Hume and Abrond, Theologial Controversy, Protestant and the Hume and Abrond, Theologial Controversy, Protestant and Atronomy, Astrology, Witcheraft, &c., the whole in excellent condition, the greater part unout as issued; curious and rare Spanish Books, &c. Catalogues sent on receipt of two stamps.

Highly valuable Remainders.

DUTTICK & SIMDSON, Auctioneers of Lite-rary Property, will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 101, Proceedily, the first week in MAY, a few highly valuable RE-MAINDERS of fine and costly BOOKS, 180 copies of Meyor's British Birds, 7 vols, &c. Catalogues are preparing.

Capital English Pictures and Drawings by Eminent Masters. Capital English Pictures and Drawings by Eminent Masters.

MESSRS. FOSTER are directed to SELL
by AUCTION, at the Gallery, 54 Pall Mall, on FRIDAT,
March 19, at 1 precisely, Valuable MODERN WOKKS, including
a small collection of English Pictures of high quality, the Proson of the Picture of high quality, the Profeund examples of—
F. Goodall, A.R.A. S. Cooper, A.R.A. Hill
T. Creswick, R.A. Philipp
Frith, R.A. Ellmore, A.R.A. G. B. O'Neil
Soloman
Lance G. B. O'Neil
Soloman Lance Johnson
Holland Mayenith
Frith, Ed. G. B. O'Neil
Soloman Lance
Ashton, by Creswick and Frith-the General, by Goodall—Cows in a Landscape, by Sidney Cooper—the
Vicar of Wakefold, by Frith—the Gleaner, by Hill—a Sea Piece,
by Stantield—the Fortune Hunter, by Hedgrave—also some fine
Water-Olour Drawings, by David Oox, and other distinguished
Artists.
May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had at Messrs.
Forter's Office, 34, Fall Mall.

May Le Rodoffeld orgen, near Windsor.—Effects of the

Custle-hill, Englefield-green, near Windsor.—Effects of the late Admiral SYKES, including the elegant Furniture, Carriages and Horses, Castel of costly Jewels, Service of Plate, about 2,000 ownees, Collection of Pictures, Library of Books, Old China, Statuary and Works of Art, Cellar

of Books, Old China, Statuary and Works of Art, Cellar of Winset, 4c.

MESSRS. FOSTER are directed by the Excange of the Control of Control

Water-Colour Drawings of exquisite quality, the Property of CHARLES PEMBERTON, Esq.

MESSRS. FOSTER are directed to SELL by MESSRS. FOSTER are directed to SELL by AUCTION, at the Gallery, 54, Pall Mall, on WEDNESDAY, April 14, at One precisely, the Collection of WATER-COLOUR DRAW NIGGS formed by Mar PERBERGY MOVERS of Virginia Water, by J. M. W. Turner, R.A.—Anowerd, by D. Roberta, R.A.—Portsmouth Harbour, by C. Stanfield, R.A.—the Outcast, by J. R. Herbert, R.A.—three by P. F. Poole, A. R.A., viz.—Dorothea, a Bit of Fun, and the Gleaners—Episode in the Happier Days of Charles I., by F. Goodall—Cavaliers Huntins, by Frederick Tayler—View of Venice, by J. B. Pyne—Glant of the Porest, and Macbeth and the Murderers, by G. Chizene Mutther, by Frederick Tayler—View of Venice, by J. B. Pyne—Glant of the Porest, and Macbeth and the Murderers, by G. Chizene. All the above were distinguished objects in the Art-Treasures Exhibition, Manchester—besides which will be found many of the best examples of the first Masters in this region of Art.
Cards for the private view will be forwarded on application to Messrs. Foster, 58, Pall Mall.

COP Mode NEX

MO

No

Hush
or Fo
shall
Mrs.
Danie
Book
Home Israel Capts and H T will l Room 80, a librar steres Chala

> CE HI. Brow Auto 8 vo ath

> Grea. Fair Dyn. Engl Whit 78 — Kaye Crim Life

6s.—leon' X ar Shei Life. Wright Tyro Sa.—Crin Wor List may

R

'58

Lite-

ouse, ection hems, fusic,

Lite-

their entle-com-sted's owne, Tour,

Lite-

ilitary outro-tional avels, c., the

Litee, 191, e RE-

sters.

ELT.

nith
ell
ey
-the
-the
n the
Piece,
e fine

esara.

f the ture, ice of

rary

ch 25, NAL g is a —The

n and

Table uding a few spring; well-easure ly Old ce, by aters;

pertu

L by

NES-TER-with owned twerp, , R.A. Poole, sode in inting, of the —Inte-ill the bition, est ex-

tion to

Three Evenings' Sale. - Engravings, and Books of Prints.

Three Evenings' Sale.—Engravings, and Books of Prints.

M.R. L. A. LEWIS will SELL at his House,
185, Fleet-street, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, and THURSDAY, March 18, Month at 6 obtack, a valuable and extensive
assortment of Prints, including Roberts's Holy Land, Exyot, and
the Books of Prints, including Roberts's Holy Land, Exyot, and
in this, 4 vols.—4 Richardson's Uld English Manatons, 4 vols.—
Copeys's Catle, 30 plates, coloured.—8 Cartonous of Raffaelle, 7 plates
14 Haghe's Sketches in Belsium and Germany, coloured—
Wystt's Industrial Arts of the XIXth Century.—5 Winkle's Cathedrais, 3 vols.—and numerous others.

The very valuable Copyrights, Stereotype Plates, and Remaining Stocks of G. P. R. JAMES'S Works.

SOUTHGATE & BARRETT will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 19, Floet-street, in the Sale commencing MARCH 16, the valuable

COPYRIGHTS and STEREOTYPE PLATES

of FORTY-SIX WORKS by 6. P. R. JAMES, Esq., the celebrated Novelist.

These Novels enjoy a world-wide reputation, and, with the exception of Sir Walter Scoti, no author was ever so extensively read. His works, from the purity of their sept, are university admitted into Book-Cubas, Mechanical Institute, and Private Families.

Catalogues forwarded on receipt of two stamps.

Modern Books, in quires and bound; Valuable Copyrights, Stereotype Plates, Wood Blocks, &c.

SOUTHGATE & BARRETT will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 39, Fleet-street, on TUESDAY NEXT, March 16, and four following days, above One Hundred Thousand Yolumes of

MODERN BOOKS, in QUIRES and BOUND. including a CONSIGNMENT from AMERICA, comprising the REMAINDERS of many important Works and Numerous Copies of Sandard Books, in all Classes of Literature; also a great number of

of Standard Books, in all Classes of Literature; also a great number of IMPORTANT COPYRIGHTS,
STEREOTYPE PLATES, WOOD BLOCKS, &c., including Miss Pickering's Celebrated Novels, viz.—The Quiet Husband, Sir Michael Paulet, The Frisht, The Expectant, Friend or Fee, The Grambler, The Grandfather, The Secret Fee, Who shall be Helf "c-others by Capital Armstrong, Emilie Carlen, Mirs. Hubback, Novel and Carlender of House, William Control of House, William Contro

THE BOOKS and COPYRIGHTS which L belonged, in whole or in part, to the late Mr. C. B. TAIT will be SOLD by AUCTION, by Mr. NISBET, within his Great Room, No. 11, Hanover-teret, Edinburgh, on TUESDAY, March Born, 19, 11, Hanover-teret, Edinburgh, on TUESDAY, March Library edition, a vols. Sto.—500 Brown's Ethics, with Prince by Dr. Chaimers—1,200 Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary, abridged by Johnstone, Svo.—338 M'Culloch's Principles of Political Economy, Aleo, the Copyrights of all these Beoks, and one thirty-second share of the Copyright of Cooper's Europical Dictionary.

CHEAP BOOKS.—Second-hand Copies of each of the following Works are now ON SALE at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY:

of the following Works are now ON SALE at

MUDLE'S SELECT LIBRARY:

Livingstone's Travels in Africa, 14s - Macaulay's England, Vols.

III. and IV. 18s. - Memoirs of Charlotte Bronte, 10s. - Tom

Brown's School Days, 8s. - Korff Ancession of Nicholas I. 6s. 
Autobiography of Autfulish, 2s. - It is Never too Late to Mend,

Autobiography of Autfulish, 2s. - It is Never too Late to Mend,

Ago, by Charles Kingaley, 12s. - Quist, by the Author of The

Initials, 3s. - Basancourt's History of the Orimean War, 9s. 
Late Blessington's Memoirs and Correspondence, 10s. - Borthwick's Residence in Californis, 7s. - Borrow's Lavengro, 12s. 
Romany Rye, 10s. - Boswell's Latters to Templa, 7s. - Girlindoof of

Great Salt Lake, 8s. - Lord Cockburn's Memorials, 7s. - Dark and

Fair, 5s. - Days of my Life, by Mrs. Oliphant, 6s. - Grace Lee, 6s.

Dynevor Terrace, 8s. - Hemoirs of Elizabeth Davis, 6s. - The

Buglishwoman in America, 4s. - Friends of Schoenis, by E. M.

Whitty, 3s. - The General's Daughter, 3s. - Guitod's Life of Peel,

- Hooffs Pen and Penoli Sketches, 4s. - Kate Coventry, 3s. 
Kaye's Life of Sir, John Maleolm, 18s. - Kach's Teur in the

Crimes, 3s. - Lake's Captivity in Russia, 3s. 6d. - Horn, 6s. - A.

Life's Lessons, by Mrs. Gore, 5s. - The Voyage of the "Resolute,"

1st. 6d. - Manueritie's Lesges, 3s. - The Rose of Ashurat, by Mrs.

Sile of Alexingeria Schoen, 5s. - The Now of the "Resolute,"

1st. 6d. - Manueritie's Lesges, 3s. - The Rose of Ashurat, by Mrs.

Sile of Manueritie's Lesges, 3s. - The Horn Head Quarters, by vois,

Sa. - Nothing New, by the Author of 'John Halifax,' 6s. - Napolev's

Life of Napier, a vois, 3s. - Letters from Head Quarters, by vois,

Sa. - Whitelonk's History of Modern Italy, 5s. - White's Walk through

Tyrol, 5s. - July Holiday in Saxony, Sa. - Wood's Campaign in the

60s, 510, and 511, New Ordor-street, and 50 and 51, Museum
2sa d'a and 7s. Orosestreet, Manchester.

Find Parkers and Parkers, and 50 and 51, Museum
2sa d'a and 7s. Orosestreet, Manchester.

NYAPLES AND KIN

In the press, to be ready immediately,

APLES AND KING FERDINAND: a

Stellies: with BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of the NEAFOLI
TAN BOURBORS.

L. Booth, 307, Regent-street, W.

Now ready, Vol. 4, electh, 4s. ed.; Vols. 3 & 4, bound tegether, 8s. ed.

RE-ISSUE of CASSELL'S POPULAR
BDUOATOR, containing Less ms in the Sciences, Ancient
and Modern Languages, and the various other branches of Knowledge necessary for the Aegulation of a first-rate Education. Also
Cases for Binding, single vol. 1, 2 & d. odube vols. Le Maisons 18.

London: W. Kent & Oo. 81 and 83, Paternoster-row, and all
Booksellers.

GREATLY REDUCED IN PRICE IMPERIAL PICTURE GALLERY AT VIENNA.

IMPERIAL PICTURE GALLERY AT VIENNA.

GALERIE de VIENNE; ou, Galerie Impériale
et Royale du Baivédère à Visane, 230 highly finished Enravings from this famous collection of Pietures the Augustian
in 9, ner half red morcoe gilt, gilt tops, uneut, 23, 158.

This magnificent Gallery contains many of the Grandest Pietures by Raphael, pel Sarto, Correggio, Glorgione, Titan, Paul
Veronsee, Tintoretto, Dolor, Tibaidi, the Carracols, Guido, Gueretien, Maratti, Holbein, Rubeas, Van Dysk, Teuleus, Maratti, Holbein, Rubeas, Van Dysk, Teuleus,
Bpagnolotte, Fousin, &c.

WILLIS & SOTHERAN, 136, Strand.

THE LEUCHTENBERG GALLERY: a Col THE LEUCHTENBERG GALLERY: a Collection of Pictures forming the celebrated Gallery of His
Imperial Highness the Duke of Leuchienberg at Munich. 262
spirited Brichings after the Great Massers, ancient and modern;
with Lives of the Painters and Descriptions of each Picture, in
English, by J. D. PASSAVANT. Thick royal 4to, new halfmorocco.

The Leuchtenberg Gallery is one of the finest in existence. The
Etchings in the above work are executed by Herr Muzzl, the
Curstor of the Gallery, and child's with fidelity the peculiar
method of treatments. The College of the Colleg

In sto. with 63 Engravinus of Ancient Arms, Armour, and Tournaments, in Gold, Silver, and Colours, it lis. 6d.

HISTORY of CHIVALRY and ANCIENT ARMOUR, the Usages of Knighthood, the Tournament, and Trials by Single Combat. From the German of Dr. KOTTENKAMP, by the Rev. A. LOWY.

WILLIS & SOTHERAN, 136, Strand.

WILLIS & SOTHERAN, 136, Strand.

THE SIEGE OF LUCKNOW.

CAPTAIN ANDERSON'S PERSONAL

JOURNAL of the SIEGE of LUCKNOW is now ready.

Price 2s. (free by post, 2s. 2d.)

the most distinguished officers who defended Lucknow. This brief narrative is picturesque, and contains accounts of some remarkable incidents not elsewhere described."—Leader.

"The story of the siege is not complete without it."

W. Thacker & Co. 87, Newgate-street, London; and all Booksellera.

Lately published, in demy 8vo. price 8s. cloth,
THE REBELLION in INDIA: How to
Prevent Another. By JOHN BRUCE NORTON, Barristerat-Law, Madra.
Showing the various causes which have led to the present Rebeltion, giving a various causes which have led to the present Rebellion, giving a various causes which have led to the present Rebellion, giving a various causes which have led to the present Rebelion, giving a various with the Kings of Oude,
and the control of the Treaties with the Kings of Oude,
microtally state and of the Treaties with the Kings of Oude,
microtally state of 1801 and 1837.

By the same Author, in demy 8vo. price 5s. cloth,

1. The REQUIREMENTS and CONDITION
of the MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

2. The ADMINISTRATION of JUSTICE in SOUTHERN INDIA. Price 1s.
Richardson Brothers, 23, Cornhill, E.C.

## WORKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

THOMAS CONSTABLE & CO.

Memoir of Dugald Stewart, with BELECTIONS from HIS CORRESPONDENCE, By JOHN VEITCH, M.A.

Together with

Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith LLD., WILLIAM ROBERTSON, D.D., and THOMAS REID, D.D., by DUGALD STEWART, Forming Vol. X. of the

Collected Works of Dugald Stewart, price 12s.

Rational Philosophy in History and in SYSTEM: an Introduction to a Logical and Metaphysical Course. By ALEXANDER C. FRASER, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. price 3a. 6d.

Lectures on the Atomic Theory and ESSAYS, Scientific and Literary. By SAMUEL BROWN, M.D. 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 15s.

Of the Light of Nature : a Discourse

by NATHANAEL CULVERWEL Edited by JOHN BROWN, D.D., Edinburgh. With a CRITICAL ESSAY on the Discourse by JOHN CAIRNS, M.A., Berwick-on-Tweed. Handsome 8vo. cloth lettered, price 12s.

Handsome 8vo. doth lettered, price 12s.

"Has a practical aim, is pure in its morality, is logical and rational in its expositions, is indeed a book from the perusal of which no student, of whatever age, can fail to derive certain benefit... Dr. Brown and Mr. Cairns have rendered a service to literature by reproducing this remarkable work, with an appropriate preface, critical discourse, notes, and index. It is a book that does not deserve to let in seventremble-century dust.—\*Leader.

"The philosophic Christians and the students of literature would do themselves an injustice were they to neglect this extra ordinary book "-Montist."

Sir Isaac Newton: Memoirs of his
LIFE, WRITINGS, and DISCOVERIES. By Sir DAVID
BREWSTER, K.H. 2 vols. large 8vo, with Portraits, &c.

HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO. London,

Now ready, 8vo. sewed, price 2s, or by post, 2s. 8d.

A NARRATIVE of the CAMPAIGN of the
Adjustant-deneral of the Bengal Army. Published by permission
of the Right Hon. the Governor-General.
London: W. H. Dalton, Bookseller to the Queen, 28, Cookspurstreet, S.W.

POUILLON'S GRAMMATICAL INSTI-UTUTES OF PRENCH, Eleventh Edition, 18me, 84. ROUILLON'S TOURIST'S PRENCH COMPANION. Eith Edition, 18me 44. 66. ROUILLON'S EXERCISES on PRENCH CONVERSATION. Seventh Edition. 18me, 34. 6d. 1000 dec. William Alian, 13. Paternoster-row. Colchester: E.

Just published, price 1s. post free,

BRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS about LIBRABISS, Discussion Meetings, Lectures, and other
menus of promoting Self-Culture, with especial reference to Barnl
and Suburban Districts By the Rev. J. W. NAYLOR, Yokaro
Upton, Notz.
Bull, Hunion & Co. 19, Holles-street, Cavendish-square, London, W.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE SECOND VOLUME. On the 1st of April, price 3d. (or post free, 4d.), No. XV. of

On the 18t of April, price 3d. (or post free, 4d.), No. XV. of

A MANUAL of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES
and MOTHS.
By H. T. STAINTON,
Author of 'June: a Book for the Country in Summer Time'
Look of all Booksellers and News Agents.

A LITERAL TRANSLATION of the NEW TESTAMENT, on Definite Rules of Translation, with an English Version of the same. In Nine Parts. By HERMAN HEINFETTER, Author of 'Rules for ascertaining the Sense conveyed in Ancient Greek Manuscripts.

Cradock & Co. 49, Paternoster-row; and J. Bumpus, 188, Oxford-

Now ready, price 8s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of ENTOMOLOGY.

By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S.

"A good elementary work, giving a general view of Entomology, has long been felt a great desideratum."

Entomologist's Annual, 1858.

London: John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster-row.

Second Edition, enlarged and considerably improved, cloth, 5s.

FUSCHEL'S GERMAN READING BOOK,
on an entirely new principle. A Story by FRANZ HOFFMANN, literally translated with copious Notes and an elementary German Grammar, by Dr. M. M. FISCHEL, German Mastor to the Stockwell Grammar School, in union with Kings

"The pupil learns the grammar imperceptibly."—Times.

"A greak improvement in the art of teaching."—Western Times.

London: D. Nutt, 270, Strand; and Rolandi, Berners-street.

ABERGROMBIE'S POCKET GARDENER,
38th Edition, 18mo. cloth, price 2s

THE CARDENER'S POCKET JOURNAL
and DAILY ASSISTANT in ENGLISH GARDENING. By
J. ABERGROMBIE. To which is added, a Trestise on Drawingby G. GLENNY F. H. S.

London: William Tegg & Co. 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

London: William Tegs & Co. 55, Queen-street, Cheapside.

\*\*INE EMPINEERING.\*\*

Royal 8vo. half-calf, 3is. each, or 32s. by post, now ready, Vol. V.

TRANSACTIONS of the NOETH of EMPINEERING.\*\*

LAND INSTITUTE of MINING ENGINEERIS, containing Papers on the Winning and Working of Collieries, Circleand Iron Stone, Lundhill Explosion, &c. with numerous Illustrations printed in colours. Five volumes now published. Published for the Institute, by Andrew Reid, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Mining Journal, London.

Will be published April 1st, 1858,
THE GENERA of BRITISH MOTHS, including all the Recent Discoveries, illustrated in a Series of
Pictursque Plates, and described by N. NOEL HUM PIREME,
Esq., assisted by an eminent Entomologist. The Plates drawn
and coloured from the natural objects. To be published in
Monthly Parts at 92. 64. each, and to be completed in about Twenty
Numbers. London : Paul Jerrard, 170, Flost-street.

"The best work of its kind."—Notes and Queries.
In 1 handsome vol. post 4to. pp. 760, price 1l. 10s. cloth,
ADAPTED FOR

ADAPTED FOR
THE STATESMAN, THE LAWYER,
THE PREACHER,
AND LITEMARY MEN,
A TREASURY OF REFERENCE,

MANY THOUGHTS ON MANY THINGS. COMPILED AND ANALYTICALLY ARRANGED By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

"The 'Many Thoughts' are here arranged in the form of an analytical diotionary. We look up any subject under the sun, and are pretity sure to find something that has been said—generally used said—upon it; frequently it is something good, that in our own reading we have overlooked. The Indexing is very perfect.—Examiner.

Booksellers.

Booksellers.

Nº 1

ESS

HIS

A C

A D

GUI

TA

BR

BRI

EN

1

CU

CO

CH

AR

RE

IN

CO

NU

A

PHILANTHROPISTS of the UNITED KINGDOM! assist the necessitious of the 30,000 Blind therrin, nearly 3,000 of whom are in London, to purchase the Portable running-hand Writing Machines, or those for Embossing Languages, Arithmetic, and Music, without types. Invented by G. A. HUGHES, Author of Embossed Books and Music for the Blind, of 163, Helborn-bill, E.C.

In 1 vol. royal 8vo. price 35s. the Fourth Edition of

THE LAW of CONTRACTS, By C. G.

ADDISON, Esc., Barrister-at-Law. Comprising Contracts
of Buying and Selling, Letting and Hiring, Borrowing and Indetion of the Contract of the Contra

Just published, free by post for two stamps, five copies for six

ELECTRICITY REVEALED to the MIL-LION: a Challenge in a Letter on Electrical Educat addressed to His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. RICHARD LAMING. M.R.C.S., Hawards Heath, Sussex.

Also, by the same Author, sent free for twelve stamps, AN ESSAY on STATIC ELECTRICAL DUCTION: removing all the difficulties of the subject by mber and measure. See Athenexams, Feb. 20th, 1885, page 233. London: Taylor & Francis, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street.

Just published, price la.

AY THOUGHTS on the INDIAN MUTINY.
By A BARRISTER. Second Edition.
H. Sweet, 3, Chancery-lane.

In the press, and shortly will be published,
THE STREET PREACHER: being the Autobiography of BOBERT FLOCKHART, Edited by THOMAS
GUTHRIE, D.D. Author of 'The City it's Sins and Sorrows,' &c.
Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black.

Now ready, price 10s. 6d., and as all the Libraries,

MEMOLTRS of the QUEENS of PRUSSIA.

By EMMA WILLSHEE ATKINSON.

"The reader is provided with all the necessary information as to the Pressian court and people. Miss Atkinson has not written hurriedly; on the contrary, she has done her work carefully and well."—Daily Ness.

"Their private life has been depicted by Miss Atkinson with great iterary ability, and forms one of the most amusing volumes London: W. Kent & Co. 21 and 83, Paternoster-row; and (late D. Bogue) 86, Pleet-street.

## NEW WORKS.

Now ready at all the Libraries (post free).

The Heiress of Vernon Hall: an

Readings for Young Men, Mer-CHANTS, and MEN of BUSINESS. Uniform with 'The Successful Merchant' Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Man, in his Intellectual Faculties and ADAPTATIONS. By ROBERT MUDIE. Foo

Man, as a Moral and Accountable BEING. By ROBERT MUDIE. Fcap. 8vo. cloth,

Man, in his Relations to Society. By ROBERT MUDIE. Fcap. 8vo. cloth,

Man, in his Physical Structure and ADAPTATIONS. By ROBERT MUDIE. Foolscap,

Story of the Peninsular War. By the late MARQUIS of LONDONDERRY, G.C.B. With Con-tinuations by G. B. GLEIG, Author of Story of Battle of Waterloo. Feap. Svo. 2s. boards, 3s. 6d. cloth, with Maps and Portraits.

Malvern as I Found It. By Timo-THY POUNCE, Esq. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3c.

The Cavaliers and Free Lances of NEW SPAIN. By GABRIEL FERBY. Cr. Syo, Sa. 6d. Grins and Wrinkles; or, Food for

Thought and Laughter. By J. M'GRIGOR ALLAN.

"A keen observer, his sketches are extremely graphic and lifeife."—Critic.

life."-Critic.
"The moral of many is excellent; they will amply repay perusal."-Morning Herald.

The Sixty-second Thousand of the ADVENTURES of Mr. VERDANT GREEN. Complete in One Volume. By GUTHBERT BEDE, B.A. With nearly 300 Hillustrations by the Author. With Portraits. Crown Sco. cloth, Sa. 6d.

This new edition is got up in a superior style.

Lorimer Littlegood, Esq., a Young Gentleman that wished to see Society, and saw it accordingly. By ALFRED W. COLE, Barrister. Numerous Hustrations by Cruikshank and M'Connell. 8vo. cloth, gilt back, 10s. 6d.

The Peculiar Phenomena of the FOUR SEASONS. By Professor HITCHCOCK. 18mo.

Games for all Seasons. Uniform with 'Parlour Pastimes.' Sq. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

MR. BLACKWOOD having made arrangements for Extending his Publishing Connexion, will be happy to treat with Authors for the publication of their Works in any department of Literature. Liberal terms for suitable and approved Manuscripts. Estimates forwarded on application. James Blackwood, Lovell'acquit, Paternosterrow.

# CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

1848. — HISTORICAL REVELA-TIONS. Inscribed to Lord Normanby. By LOUIS BLANC. [In a few days.

Dedicated to Sir John Pakington, M.P. THE EDUCATION of the PEOPLE. By JAMES AUGUSTUS ST. JOHN, Author of 'Isis,' 'Life of Louis Napoleon,' &c. Post 8vo. [Wednesday next.

THE PASSIONATE PILGRIM; or, EROS and ANTEROS, By HENRY J. THURSTAN. Cr. 8vo. [In a few days.

PAVED WITH GOLD. By Augustus

MAYHEW. With Illustrations by "Phix." Complete in 1
17 No. 5vo. 14s.

HISTORY of the LIFE and TIMES of EDMUND BURKE By THOMAS MACKNIGHT Author of 'The Right Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P.: a Literary and Political Biography.' Vols. I. and II. demy 8vo. 30s.

THE MEMOIRS of the DUKE of ST.-SIMON; or, the Court of France during the last part of the Reign of Louis XIV, and the Regency of the Duke of Or-leans. Abridged from the French by BAYLE ST. JOHN. 4 vols. post 8vo. 2l. 2s.

ESTIMATES of some ENGLISH-MEN and SCOTCH MEN: a Series of Essays contributed principally to the 'National Review,' By WALTER BAGEHOT.
Demy 8vo. 14s.

MONTAIGNE the ESSAYIST: a
Blography. By BAYLE ST. JOHN. In 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s
With Portrait and Illustrations.

LOUIS NAPOLEON, Emperor of the FRENCH. A Biography. By J. A. ST. JOHN. Post 8vo.

DRAMATIC SCENES, With other POEMS. Now first printed. By BARBY CORNWALL. With Fifty-seven Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 18s.

## NEW EDITIONS.

A NEW AND COMPLETE LIBRARY EDITION of the WORKS of Mr. CHARLES DICKENS.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
price 69. By CHARLES DICKENS. Already published

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. 2 vols.

NEW VOLUME OF CARLYLE'S WORKS.

SARTOR RESARTUS. Lectures
on HEROES and HERO WORSHIP.
LYLE. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6a.

NEW VOLUME OF LEVER'S WORKS.

THE KNIGHT of GWYNNE. Vol. I. By CHARLES LEVER. With Eight Illustrations by "Phiz." In crown 8vo. price 4s. [March 27th,

THE IRISH SKETCH BOOK. By W. M. THACKERAY. With 40 Illustrations. A Cheap Edition, uniform with Mr. Thackeray's 'Miscellaneous Essays.' Crown 870, 68.

AURORA LEIGH. By ELIZABETH
BARRETT BROWNING. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 124.

THE ENGLISH of SHAKSPEARE; Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his Tragedy of Julius Czesar. By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK, Professor of History and of English Literature in Queen's College, Bel-last. Foap, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

OUTLINES of the HISTORY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. For the Use of the Junior Classes in Colleges and the Higher Classes in Schools. By GEORGE L. CRAIK. Second Edition, with numerous Additions. Small Svo. 3s. 6d.

PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE. By R. BURCHETT, Head Master of the Training and Norms School. Second Edition. Post Svo. with Illustrations, 7s.

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. COURSE of CONSTRUCTION of PLANE GEOMETRICAL FIGURES. By R. BURCHETT. SECOND EDITION. With 137 Diagrams, Post by c. 52

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

MANUAL of GREEK PROSE COMPO.
SITION. By H. MUSGBAVE WILKINS, M.A. Pellow
of Merton College, Oxford.
KEY for TUTONS and STUDENTS, 2e. ed.

By the same Author, 4s. ed.

MANUAL of LATIN PROSE COMPO. SITION.
A KEY for TUTORS and STUDENTS, 2s. cd.
London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand.

KEITH JOHNSTON'S SCHOOL 1.

SCHOOL ATLAS of GENERAL and DE-SCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY. A New Edition, with enlarged MAPS of SCUTLAND, IRELAND, and SWITZERLAND, and a MAP of PALESTINE. 35 Maps printed in Colour, and Index. Imp. 4tc., half-bound in evo. price 12a.

SCHOOL ATLAS of PHYSICAL GEOGRA-PHY. 18 Plates, with Descriptive Letter-press. 12s. 6d.

SCHOOL ATLAS of CLASSICAL GEOGRA-PHY. 20 Plates, with Index. 122. 6d.

SCHOOL ATLAS of ASTRONOMY. Edited by J. R. HIND, F.R.A.S. 18 Coloured Plates, and Descrip-tions, 128, 6d.

ELEMENTARY ATLAS of GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY for JUNIOR CLASSES, including a MAP of CANAAN and PALESTINE. 4to, with Index, 7s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

In fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. By the Right Rev. G. E. L. COTTON, D.D., BISHOP-DESIGNATE OF CALCUTTA. Formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge,

### SERMONS:

Chiefly connected with Public Events of

PREACHED in the CHAPEL of MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE. 'A volume of which we can speak with high admiration."

Ohristian Remembrancer. MACMILLAN & CO. Cambridge. May be had of all Booksellers.

Sermons on Public Worship.

Nearly ready, in fcap. 8vo.

# WORSHIP OF GOD.

AND FELLOWSHIP AMONG MEN. A Series of SERMONS preached in CHRIST CHURCH, MARYLEBONE. Contents.

PREACHING-a Call to Worship.

By F. D. MAURICE, M.A., Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn. COMMON PRAYER—the Method of Worship.
By T. J. ROWSELL, M.A., Incumbent of St. Peter's,

Stepney.

Stepney.

RAPTISM—an Admission to the Privilege of Worship.

By J. H. Dav IES, M.A., Rector of Christ Church,
Marylebone.

THE LORD'S SUPPER—the most Sacred Bond of Worship.

By D. J. VAUGHAN, M.A., Incumbent of St. Mark's,
Whiteobarel.

THE SABBATH-DAY-the Refreshment of Worship.
By J. H. DAVIES, M.A., Rector of Christ Church, Mary-

THE BIBLE—a Revelation of the Beginning and End of Worship. By F. D. MAURICE, M.A., Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn. MACMILLAN & CO. Cambridge, May be had of all Booksellers.

This day, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

# THE WAR IN OUDE.

By JOHN MALCOLM LUDLOW,

Lately published, by the same Author, 2 vols. fcap. cloth, 9s.

## BRITISH INDIA:

ITS RACES AND ITS HISTORY. A SERIES OF LECTURES, With Reference to the MUTINIES of 1857.

MACMILLAN & CO. Cambridge.
BELL & DALDY, 186, Fleet-street, London:
and may be had of all Booksellers.

'58

MPO.

MPO.

JOL

LAND

RA.

RA-

dited

know-

English

ence of he best l Atlas who has ts, and dize by

ndon.

).,

s of LEGE.

D.

H.

eter's,

arch. hip. Lark's,

Mary-

orship.

RV.

Just published, 8vo. pp. 394, with 7 Plates, cloth, 16s.

ESSAYS, PHILOLOGICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, ETHNOLO-GICAL, and ARCH. EOLOGICAL, connected with the Prehistorical Records of the Civilized Nations of Ancient Europe, especially of that Race which first occupied Great Britain. By JOHN WILLIAMS, A.M. Oxon., Archdeacon of Cardigan, Author of 'Homerus,' 'Gomer,' and Lives of Julius Cæsar and Alexander the Great.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square, London.

Just published, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 1l. 4s., THE

HISTORY of the Origin and Rise of the REPUBLIC of VENICE. By WILLIAM CAREW HAZLITT.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square, London.

# THE ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.

A COMPENDIOUS ANGLO-SAXON and ENGLISH DICTIONARY. By the Rev. JOSEPH BOSWORTH, D.D. 8vo. closely printed in treble columns, cloth, 12x.

"This is not a mere abridgment of the large Dictionary, but almost an entirely new work. In this compendious one will be found, at a very moderate price, all that is most practical and valuable in the former expensive edition, with a great accession of new words and matter."—Author's Preface.

A DELECTUS in ANGLO-SAXON, intended as a First Class-Book in the Lan-guage. By the Rev. W. BARNES, of St. John's College, Cambridge, Author of the 'Poems and Glossary of the Dorset Dialect,' 'Philological Grammar,' &c. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

GUIDE to the ANGLO-SAXON TONGUE, with Lessons in Verse and Prose, for the Use of Learners. By E. J. VERNON, B.A. Oxon. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square, London.

Published this day, 8vo. cloth, 14s.

TALIESIN; or, the BARDS and DRUIDS of BRITAIN. A

Translation of the Remains of the Earliest Welsh Bards, and an Examination of the Bardic Mysterica. By D. W.

NASH, Member of the Royal Society of Literature.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square, London.

Published this day, in 8vo. pp. 388, with a Map, cloth, 14s

BRITANNIA ANTIQUA; or, ANCIENT BRITAIN BROUGHT within the LIMITS of AUTHENTIC HISTORY. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE, M.A.

Also, by the same Author, in 8vo. pp. 445, with Engravings, cloth, 15s.

BRITANNIC RESEARCHES; or, NEW FACTS and RECTIFICATIONS of ANCIENT BRITISH HISTORY.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square, London.

# MR. M. A. LOWER'S WORKS.

ENGLISH SURNAMES. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous; with several illustrative Appendices. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A. 2 vols. post 8vo. Third Edition, enlarged, Woodcuts, cloth, 12z.

This new and much improved edition, besides a great enlargement of the chapters, contained in the previous editions, comprises several that are entirely new, together with notes on Scottish, Irish, and Norman Surnames. The 'Additional Prolusions,' besides the articles on Rebuses, Allusive Arms, and the Roll of Battel Abbey, contain dissertations on Inn Signs and remarks on Christian Names; with a copious Index of many thousand names. These features render 'English Surnames' rather a new work than a new edition.

CURIOSITIES of HERALDRY, with Illustrations from Old English Writers, With Illuminated Title-page, and numerous Engravings from designs by the Author. 8vo. cloth, 14s.

CONTRIBUTIONS to LITERATURE, HISTORICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, and METRICAL. Post 8vo. Woodcuts, cloth, 7s. 6d.

CHRONICLE of BATTEL ABBEY, in Sussex; originally compiled in Latin by a Monk of the Establishment, and now first translated, with Notes, and an Abstract of the subsequent History of the Abbey. 8vo. with Illustrations, cloth, 9s.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square, London.

# MR. J. Y. AKERMAN'S WORKS.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries. 8vo. illustrated with numerous Engravings, comprising upwards of 500 objects, cloth, 15s.

REMAINS of PAGAN SAXONDOM, principally from Tumuli in England. Drawn from the Originals. Described and Illustrated. 4to. Forty coloured Plates, half morocco, 3t.

The Plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archaeologist.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of ANCIENT and MODERN COINS. Fcap. 8vo. with numerous Wood Engravings from the original Coins, (an excellent introductory book), cloth, 6i. 6d.

COINS of the ROMANS RELATING to BRITAIN, Described and Illustrated, Second Edition, greatly enlarged, 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

NUMISMATIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the Narrative Portions of the NEW TES-TAMENT. 8vo. numerous Woodcuts from the original Coles in various public and private collections, cloth, 5s.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square, London.

Published this day, 546 pages, 8vo. in cloth, price 15s.

# MANUAL for the GENEALOGIST, TOPOGRAPHER,

ANTIQUARY, and LEGAL PROFESSOR. Consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Parochial and other Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, Heraldic Collections in Public Libraries, &c. By RICHARD SIMS, of the British Museum.

This Work will be found indiagensable by those engaged in the study of Family History and Heraldry, and by the Compiler of County and Escal History, the Antiquary, and the Lawyer.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, -36, Soho-square, London.

# Library of Old Authors.

Handsomely printed in Foolscap 8vo. cloth; each Author sold separately.

WILLIAM CRAWSHAW'S POETI-CAL WORKS. Now first completely edited by W. B. TURN-BULL. 5e.

LA MORT D'ARTHUR. The most noble History of King Arthur, and the Herole Deeds of the Knights of the Round Table. From the Black-letter Edition of 1634, compared with that of Caxton's of 1485, with Illustrative Notes and Introduction by TROMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Membre de l'Institut de France, &c. 3 vols. 154.

[Kearly ready.

(Nearly ready.

HOMER'S BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, HYMNS and EPIGHAMS.—HESIOD'S WORKS
and DAYS.—MUS.EUS' HERU and LEANDER.—JUVENALE FIFTH SATIRE. Translated by GEORG CHAPMAN. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. BICHARD
HOOPER. Frontispiece after W. Pass. 62.

HOMER'S ILIAD, Translated by GEORGE CHAPMAN. Edited, with Notes and Life of Chapman, by the Rev. RICHARD HOOPER. 2 vols. Portrait and Prontispiece, 122.

CHAPMAN'S HOMER'S ODYSSEY, edited by the Rev. RICHARD HOOPER. 2 vols. Frontispiece, 124.

The DRAMATIC WORKS of JOHN
WEBSTER. Edited by W. HAZLITT. 4 vols. 1l.
\*\*\* A few Copies on Large Paper, 4 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 10s.

The DRAMATIC WORKS of JOHN
LILLY (the Euphuist). Now First Collected. Edited by
F. W. FAIRHOLT. 3 vols. 10s.

\*\*\* A few Copies on Large Paper, 2 vols. post 8vo. 15e.

The MISCELLANIES of JOHN
AUBREY, F.R.S. Fourth Edition, with some Additions,
and an Index, Portrait and Cuts, 4s.

GEORGE WITHER'S HALLE-LUJAH; or, Britain's Second Remembrancer, in Praiseful and Penitential Hymns, Spiritual Songs, and Moral Odes. With Introduction by EDWARD FARE. Portrais. 68.

Hitherto this interesting volume has only been known to the public by extracts in various publications. Bo few copies of the original are known to exist, that the copy from which this reprint has been taken cost twenty-one guineas.

GEORGE WITHER'S HYMNS and SONGS of the CHURCH. Edited, with Introduction by EDWARD FARR. Also the Musical Notes, composed by Orlando dibbons. With Portrait after Hole. 50.

The WORKS in PROSE and VERSE of SIR THOMAS OVERBURY. Now First Collected. Edited, with Life and Notes, by E. F. RIMBAULT. Portrait after Pass. 5s.

The POETICAL WORKS of the Rev. ROBERT SOUTHWELL. Now first completely edited-by W. B. TURNBULL. 42.

The DRAMATIC and POETICAL
WORKS of JOHN MARSTON. Now First Collected and
Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 3 vols. 16s.
"The edition deserves well of the public; it is carefully printed, and the annotations, although neither numerous nor extensive, supply armije explanations upon a variety of interesting points. If Mr. Halliwell had done no more than collect these plays, he would have conferred a boon upon all lovers of our old dramatic poetry."—Literary Gazette.

The VISION and CREED of PIERS
PLOUGHMAN. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT: a New
Edition, revised, with Additions to the Notes and Gloscary.
3 vols. 102.

INCREASE MATHER'S REMARK-ABLE PROVIDENCES of the EARLIER DAYS of AME-RICAN COLONIZATION. With Introductory Preface by GEORGE OFFOR. Portrait. 5a.

A very singular collection of remarkable sea-deliverances, accidents, remarkable phenomens, witchcraft, apparitions, &c. &c. connected with inhabitants of New England, &c.

FRANCIS QUARLES' ENCHIRI-DION. Containing Institutions, — Divine, Contemplative, Practical, Moral, Ethical, Economical, and Political. Por-trait. 36

The POETICAL WORKS of WIL-LIAM DRUMMOND of HAWTHORNDEN. Edited by W. B. TURNBULL. Portrait. 50.

JOHN SELDEN'S TABLE TALK,
With a Biographical Preface and Notes. By S. W. SINGER,
F.S.A. The Second Edition, revised and augmented. Fine
Portrait. 5a.

\*\*\* Several other Works of our good old Authors in progress.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho-square.

# SIR WALTER SCOTT'S WRITINGS AND LIFE.

# WAVERLEY NOVELS.

With the Author's last Introductions, Notes, and Additions.

LIBRARY EDITION. Illustrated by upwards of Two Hundred Engravings on Steel, after Drawings by Turner, Landseer, Wilkle, Stanfield, Roberts, &c., including Portraits of the Historical Personages described in the Novels. Complete in 25 volumes, demy octavo, elegantly bound in extra cloth, price 133. 25. 6d.

ABBOTSFORD EDITION. With One Hundred and Twenty Engravings on Steel, and nearly Two Thousand on Wood. In 12 vols. super-royal 8vo. price 143, 14s.

AUTHOR'S FAVOURITE EDITION, in 48 portable foolscap 8vo. vols. (96 Engravings), price 7l. 4s.

CABINET EDITION, in 25 vols. fcap. 8vo. (96 Illustrations), 31, 13s. 6d.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, in 5 large volumes, royal 8vo. 2l. 2s.

## POETICAL WORKS.

CONSISTING OF

First, The Metrical Romances,-THE LAY OF THE LAST MIN-STREL: MARMION: THE LADY OF THE LAKE: ROKEBY; THE LORD OF THE ISLES; THE VISION OF DON RODERICK; THE BRIDAL OF TRIERMAIN; and HAROLD THE DAUNTLESS.

Second, DRAMAS, SONGS, and BALLADS.

Third, THE MINSTRELSY OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER.

The following are the only Copyright Editions, with the Author's Last Notes and Improvements:—

- I. In One portable foolscap volume, including all the Metrical Romances (except 'The Bridal of Triermain' and 'Harold'), the Principal Songs and Ballads, and several Illustrations. Bound in cloth, gilt edges, price 5s.; or morocco antique, 10s.
- II. In One crown octavo volume (same contents as previous Edition), with numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood, after Sir David Wilkie, Stanfield, Gilbert, and Foster. Bound in cloth, gilt edges, 7s. & ...
- III. In Twelve Volumes. Fcap. 8vo. (24 Engravings), 1l. 16s. \*\* This is the only Edition which contains 'The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.'
- IV. In Six Volumes. Fcap. 8vo. (12 Engravings), 1l. 4s.
- V. In One Volume. Royal 8vo. (PEOPLE'S EDITION), 10s.
- VI. The ABBOTSFORD EDITION, printed on Tinted Paper, with upwards of Sixty Illustrations on Steel and Wood, after Turner, Gilbert, and Foster. Elegantly bound in extra cloth, gilt edges, price 11. 112: 6d.; morocco-elegant or antique, 24: 22.
- VII. TOURISTS' EDITIONS OF THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. MARMION, LADY OF THE LAKE, LORD OF THE ISLES, ROKEBY, and BRIDAL OF TRIERMAIN, 1s. 3d. each; 1s. 6d. cloth; or 2s. 6d. morrocco, gitt edges.
- VIII. New Illustrated Editions of THE LADY OF THE LAKE, MARMION, LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, and LORD OF THE ISLES, containing each from Seventy to One Hundred Illustrations on Wood', by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Printed in the best style, on Tinted Paper, and elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, price 18s. each; morocco elegant or antique, 1s. 5s.; enamelled tarkan boards, 1s. 16s.

## PROSE WORKS.

CONSISTING OF

TALES OF A GRANDFATHER (History of Scotland).

TALES OF A GRANDFATHER (History of France).

LIFE OF JOHN DRYDEN.

MEMOIRS OF JONATHAN SWIFT.

MEMOIRS OF EMINENT NOVELISTS, &c.

PAUL'S LETTERS TO HIS KINSFOLK.

ESSAYS ON CHIVALRY, ROMANCE, AND THE DRAMA, &c. PROVINCIAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND.

LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

MISCELLANEOUS CRITICISMS, &c.

## COMPLETE EDITIONS.

- I. In Twenty-eight Volumes Foolscap 8vo. with Fifty-six Engravings from Turnet, price 47. 42.; separate Volu
- II. In Three Volumes Royal 8vo. (People's Edition.) Bound in cloth, price 11. 6s.; separate Volumes, I. and II., 10s. each; III. (TALES OF A GRAND-FATHER), price 6s.
- Illustrated Edition of the TALES OF A GRANDFATHER—(HISTORY OF SCOTLARD). With Six Engravings after Turner, and upwards of Fifty on Wood. In 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s.; extra cloth, glit edges, 15s.
- (HISTORY OF FRANCE). With Two Engravings from Turner, and upwards of Fifty on Wood. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4s.; extra cloth, gilt edges, 5s.
- SCHOOL EDITION of the HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, with Map. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. bound, 10s.
- LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. 5 vols. fcap. 8vo. Maps, Portrait, and Nine Engravings after Turner. Cloth, price 11.
- Another Edition, in larger type, 9 vols. fcap. 8vo. Maps, Portraits, and Engravings. Cloth, price 17.7s.

# SELECTIONS

## SIR WALTER SCOTT'S WORKS.

BELGIUM AND WATERLOO.
FRANCE AND PARIS,
TALES OF CHIVALRY.
ROMANTIC NARRATIVES.
CHARACTERS OF EMINENT PERSONS.

THE HIGHLAND CLANS.
SCOTTISH SCENES AND CHARACTERS.
NARRATIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE
PIECES.

Price Eighteenpence, or Two Shillings cloth

BEAUTIES of SIR WALTER SCOTT, being SELECTIONS from his WRITINGS and LIFE. 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Two Engravings, cloth, gilt, 5s.; extra cloth, gilt sides and edges, 6s.

The same Volume bound as a School Book. Price 3s. 6d.

READINGS for the YOUNG, from the WORKS of SIR WALTER SCOTT. In 3 vols. with Thirty-six Illustrations on Wood, price 2s. 6d. each; or bound in 1 vol. cloth, gilt edges, 7s.

# LIFE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

By J. G. LOCKHART, Esq.

Three Editions as follows :-

- In Ten Volumes Foolscap 8vo. uniform with the Author's Favourite Edition of the Novels. Twenty Engravings on Steel, price 11. 10s.
- In One Volume Royal 8vo. uniform with the Novels, People's Edition. With Portrait, price 10s.
- The same, Large Paper, uniform with the Novels, Abbotsford Edition. With Eleven Engravings from Turner, Portraits, &c., price 18s.

In One Volume Crown 8vo. with Twelve Engravings from Turner and Others. Price 7s. 6d.; extra cloth, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK. LONDON: HOULSTON & WRIGHT; and all Booksellers.

RAIR Lon A ZU gics ples: prec By the Re C.F.M.

Nº 1.

NEW E THE 2 of in a Series edition, wi

Southey from De Bow white Words and be read also \*\*\* Thi "We are Illustration

BRADL CORN corrected a matical N ter of the BRA

Lon

BRA DRUS, W BRA Lon In co

THE GRE The mat nvasion t aluable. the remains and costly made of the large they vinced the bedesirab valuable. The two

CAPG Edit College, O Introduct CHRO the lion of the nated Fac

HE Note dapted to Rev. 8. Trevised an of the Aiporated. "We con his labour edition of the work 1 rejoice that paring the truck with Takions who work. A tonney but and improvement of the truck with the tru

ced by a

dewenth E GRE

COL

'58

, &c.

rings

loth

BAND.

Wood

and

In

Iaps,

raits.

TERS.

IONS

, gilt,

SIR

s. 6d.

urite

Edi-

EDI-

and

8, 58,

Now camplete, in 4 vols. post &vo. price 42s. cloth,

RAIKES'S JOURNAL from 1831 to 1847.

London: Lorgman, Brown, and O. Paternoster-row.

Just published, in medium 8vo. price 21s. sewed, Just published, in medium svo. price zis. sewed,

ZULU-KAFIR DICTIONARY Etymologleally explained; with copious Illustrations and Examples: proceded by an Introduction on the Zulu-Kafir Language.

By the Rev. J. L. DOHRE, Missionary to the American Board,
C.F. London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

NEW EDITION OF DR. AIKIN'S 'ARTS OF LIFE.' Just published, in 18mo. price 2s. 6d. cl

Just published, in 18mo. price 2s. 6d. cloth,

THE ARTS of LIFE: 1. of Providing Food:
a of Providing Clothing: 3s of Providing Shelter, described
in a Series of Letters for the Instruction of Koung Persons. New
edition, with Corrections and Additions, by the Author's Daughter,
LUTY AIR. 17s.

endon : Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

The Ninth Edition, complete in 1 vol. uniform with Moore's and Southey's Poetical Works, with 36 Woodcut Illustrations, from Designa by Smirke, Howard, &c. price 21s. BOWDLER'S FAMILY SHAKSPEARE: in

which nothing is added to the Original Text; but those dand Expressions are omitted which cannot with propriety and aloud in a family. \*s\* This is the only edition of Shakspeare which can be read

"We are of opinion that it requires nothing more than a notice to bring this very meritorious publication into general circula tion."—Edinburgh Review.

\* \* Also, a Pocket Edition (with the same London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

BRADLEY'S SCHOOL EDITIONS OF LATIN CLASSIC AUTHORS, IMPROVED BY WHITE.

AN New Edition, in 12mo, price 3s, 6d. cloth,
CORNELIUS NEPOS, with English Notes and
Questions. By the Rev. C. BEADLEY, M. A. New Edition,
corrested and enlarged by the addition of Explanatory and Grammatical Notes, by the Rev. JOHN T. WHITE, M.A., First Master of the Latin School, Christ's Hospital.

atigal a crees, or of the Latin School, Christ's Hospital.

By the same Editor, New Editions,

BRADLEY'S EUTROPIUS, with English

BRADLEY'S Full Review of And Improved. 19mo, price 2s. 6d. BRADLEY'S SELECTIONS from PHÆ-DRUS, with English Notes, &c., corrected and enlarged. 12mo

BRADLEY'S OVID'S METAMORPHOSES, rith Reglish Notes, &c., revised and improved. 12mo. price 42 62. London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

In course of Publication, in royal 8vo. price 8c. Cd. each volume, half-bound,

THE CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND during the Middle Ages. Published by the Authority of Her Majesty's Treasury, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.

The materials for the History of Great Britain from the Roman mushle. The greater portions of Great Britain from the Roman mushle. The greater portions of the History of Great Britain from the Roman and costly collections. For these reasons. Little or no use has been added of them in our National Histories, while to the public at large they are catirely unknown. The Master of the Rolls, convinced that an accurate, cheng, and uniform edition of such would be desirable, proposed to the Treasury the publication of the most ralushle. The Series has commenced in accordance with that proposal.

The two following Works may now be had, in royal 8vo. price
8a. 6d. each Work, half-bound,
(APGRAVE'S CHRONICLE of ENGLAND. Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, B.A., of Exeter ege, Oxford. With Illuminated Fac simile Page, Historical roduction, Glossary, and Index.

CHRONICON DE ABINGDON. Edited by the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. Vol. I., from the Found tion of the Monsstery until the Norman Conquest; with Illum maked Resemine Page and Bibliographical Preface.

\*\*2\*\* The full Prospectus of the Series may be obtained of Messrs. Longman and Co., and all Booksellers.

London: Longman, Brown, and Co. Paternoster-row.

NEW EDITION OF DR. BLOOMFIELD'S GREEK

TESTAMENT.
In two thick volumes, 8vo. with Map, price 48s. cloth,

THE GREEK TESTAMENT, with English
Notes, Critical, Philological, and Exceedind, especially
shaped to the use of Theological Standards and Ministers. By the
Ser S. T. BLOOM FIELD, D. D. Ninh Edition, thoroughly
and improved, with nuncous Additions, and the matter
of the Author's Supplemental Volume of Aunotations incorposted thory and provided the Company of Aunotations Incorposted the Company of Aunotations Incor-

A life of supplemental volume of Aunorations incor"We congratulate Dr. Bloomfield on the manifest approval of
his labours in the cause of Christian learning implied in this night
bit labours in the cause of Christian learning implied in this night
dilition of his Greek Testament. Our conceptions of the value of
his work have been such as to make us reverence the author, and
office that his Greek Testament is still in such request. On comsums the former edition (the eighth) with the present, we are
white the control of the control of the control of the conwork. A few of these may be pointed out . . . But these instances
which highly tides of the extent to which the work of revision
and improvement has been carried throughout the whole of the
disprovement of justice towards one of the most be were indudescring of the learned sons of the Church. "Clerical Journal,"
descring of the learned sons of the Church. "Clerical Journal,"

Also by Dr. Bloomfield, New Editions,
COLLEGE and SCHOOL GREEK TESTAMBST, with brief English Notes, Philological and Explanatory,
Swenth Edition, 18mo, price 7a. 6d.

GREEK ENGLISH LEXICON to the NEW TESTAMENT, Second Edition, greatly enlarged and much improved, 12mm. price 10s. 6d.

# LIST OF NEW WORKS.

Mr. REES'S PERSONAL NARRA-

VON TEMPSKY'S MITLA: New Travels in Mexico, Guatemala, and San Salvador ............. 18s.

DAVIES'S ALGIERS in 1857: Its cessibility, Climate, and Resources ...

HOWITT'S TWO YEARS in VIC-TORIA, Second Edition, containing the most recent Information. 2 vols. 10s.

GLEIG'S ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHI-CAL, HISTORICAL, and MISCELLANEOUS .... 2 vols. 21s.

GIBSON's LECTURES and ESSAYS, TORICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, and ARTISTIC .... 9s.

GERTRUDE, by Author of Amy Her-ert, New Edition, complete in One Volume ............. 2a. 6d.

J. LOCKHART MORTON'S TREA TISE on the RESOURCES of ESTATES, with 25 Plates, 31s. 6d.

DE LA RIVE'S TREATISE on ELECTRICITY, translated by C. V. WALKER, F.R.S. Vol. 111. completion 274

EDWARDS'S HISTORY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, now ready in GLEIG'S School Series, 1s.

THE Abbé HUC'S CHRISTIANITY in CHINA, TARTABY, and THIBET, Vol. III.

WANDERINGS in the LAND of HAM, by a DAUGHTER of JAPHET ...... [Nearly ready.

HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS, translated der the superintendence of General SABINE. Vol. IV. Part I. [Noorly ready.

Lord MACAULAY'S HISTORY of ENGLAND, Vol. V. post Svo. price 6s. ..... [On the 31st in

TIT. ANASTASIA, a Poem, post 8vo.

On Friday next.

MOORE'S NATIONAL MELODIES, 

London: LONGMAN, BROWN, and CO.

NEW EDITION of BACON'S WORKS.—
NOTICE.—The FOURTH VULUME of the new Edition
of LORD BACON'S WORKS, Collected and Edited by Messra.
ELLILS. SPEIDING, and HEATH, will be published on Wednesday, the slate inst. The First Volume, completing the division of Philosophical Works, with an Index to the Five Volumes, will be ready very shortly.

London: Longman & Co.; Simpkin & Co.; Hamilton & Co.; Whittaker & Co.; J. Bain; E. Hodgson; Washbourne & Co.; H. G. Bohn; Richardson Brothers; Houlston & Co.; Bickers & Buah; Willis & Sotheran; J. Counish; L. Booth; and J. Snow.

INSIDE CANTON, by Dr. YVAN, this day, price Eighteenpence. Henry Vivotelly, Gough-square.

This day, Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged, 10s. 6d.

ACON'S ESSAYS: with Annotations by RICHARD WHATELY, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand.

THE GREAT ECLIPSE OF THE SUN ON MARCH 15.

Beautifully printed in Colours, KEITH JOHNSTON'S

ATLAS OF ASTRONOMY.

Edited by J. R. HIND, FRA.8.

"The illustratious are eighteen in number—innar, solar, stellar; and are so constructed as to present to the eye a series of lessons in the most captivating of human studies, simple in outline and cumulative in result. To say that Mr. Hind's Atlas is the best thing of the kind is not enough—it has no competitor."

Athenaum.

Plate V. of the Atlas, 'ECLIPSES OF THE SUN, and PHENOMENA ATTENDING THEM,' may be had separately. Free by post for 9 postage stamps.

William Blackwood & Son, Edinburgh and London.

MODERN DOMESTIC MEDICINE: a com-ODERN DOMESTIC MEDICINE: a-comprehensive Medical Guide for the Clergy, Families, and Emigrants. By T. J. GRAHAM, M.D., Member of the Hayal College of Surgeons of England.

"Of all the medical guides that have come to our hands, this is by far the best For fullness and completeness they all yield the paim to Dr. Graham's "—Banner, August, 1883.
"Invaluable. Unquestionably the best in the language."
"Invaluable. Unquestionably the best in the language."
London: Published by Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Stationers, Hall-couri; and Tegg & Co. 83, Queen-street, Cheaponde; soid by all Booksellers.

CAMBRIDGE FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.
This day, 8vo price 1a. 6d.
REMARKS on COLLEGE REFORM: with

CEMARKS ON COLLEGE E. REFORM: WITH Competent reference to the Rev. H. Latham's Considerations on the Suggestions of the University Commissioners with respect to Fellowships and Scholarshipa. By HENRY JOHN 10BY, M.A., Fellow and late Assistant-Tutor of 8t John's College. Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.; may be had of all Bookseilers.

Now ready, Second Edition, 92, 84, by post for 38 stamps,

DISEASES of the SKIN: a Guide to their
the Leg. By THOMAS HUNT, F. R.V.S., Surgeon to the Bispansary for Diseases of the Skin, Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square,

"Mr. Hunt has grantferred these diseases from the incomable
class to the curable. Zurect.

Lendon: Churchull, 11, New Burlington-street.

MR. YEARSLEY'S WORKS on DISEASES of the EAR and THROAT.

1. DEAFNESS PRACTICALLY ILLUSTRATED. Fifth Edition. By post, as. 8d.

RATED. Fifth Edition. By post, 2s. 8d.

2. On THROAT AILMENTS. Sixth Edi-

3. On THROAT DEAFNESS. By post,

4. On the ARTIFICIAL TYMPANUM.

Seventh Thousand. By post, is. id.

5. On a NEW METHOD of TREATING

DISCHARGES from the EAR (Otorrhea). Second Edition. By
post, is. id.

London: John Churchill, New Burlington-strees.

CALVIN'S COMMENTARY on the

CAMPBELL'S (Dr. G.) TRANSLATION of 6 FOUR GOSPELS. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. LOWTH'S (Bishop) LITERAL TRANSLA-TION of ISAIAH, with Notes. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LUTHER'S (Dr. MARTIN) COMMENTARY
on the GALATIANS. 8vo. 7s.

STUART'S (Rev. MOSES) COMMENTARY on the EPISTLE to the HEBREWS. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STUART'S (Rev. MOSES) COMMENTARY the EPISTLE to the ROMANS. 5vo. 7s. 6d.

PATRICK, LOWTH, ARNALD, WHITBY, and LOWMAN, on the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT. 4 vols. mperial, 8vo. 3l. 3s.

The COTTAGE BIBLE and FAMILY EXPOSITOR, containing the Authorised Translation of the Old and New Testament, with Practical Reflections, and Shert Explanatory, Notes. By THOMAS WILLIAMS, Author of \*Daily Brend.\* 3 vol. 8vo 244.

BURKITT'S NOTES on the NEW TESTA-

DAVIDSON'S (Dr.) POCKET COMMEN-TARY on the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT. 3 vols 24me.

STUART'S (Rev. MOSES) CRITICAL HIS-TORY and DEFENCE of the OLD TESTAMENT CANON. New Edition. By the Rev. Dr. LORIMER. Svo. 52. London: William Tegg & Co. 89, Queen-street, Cheapeide.

# MR. BENTLEY'S

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW WORKS,

AND BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

M. GUIZOT.

MEMOIRS of MY OWN TIME. By M. GUIZOT, Author of 'History of Oliver Cromwell,' &c

Major-Gen. Sir W. H. SLEEMAN, K.C.B A JOURNEY THROUGH the KING-DOM of OUDE in 1850-51, undertaken by direction of the Right Hon, the Earl of Dalbousic, Governor-General; together with Private Currespondence relating to the Aunestation of Oude. By Major-General SIR WILLIAM H. SLEEMAN, K.C.B. Resident at the Court of Luckhow. 2 role, post 8vo.

THE OLD PALACE. By JULIA TILT,

ENGLISH LADIES IN INDIA.

A TIMELY RETREAT; or, a Year in BENGAL By TWO SISTERS. Second Edition. 2 yols. post 8vo. with Illustrations, 21c.

EARL GREY.

PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT CONSIDERED with REFERENCE to a REFORM of PAR-LIAMENT, An Essay. By EARL GREY, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MRS. NEWBY.

MARGARET HAMILTON. By Mrs.
NEWBY, Author of 'Mabel,' and 'Sunshine and Shadow.'

DR. DORAN.

HISTORY of COURT FOOLS. By
Dr. DORAN, Author of 'Lives of the Queens of England of
the House of Hanover,' &c. Post 8vo. 10d. cd.

FRANCIS T. BUCKLAND.

CURIOSITIES of NATURAL HISTORY. By FRANCIS T. BUCKLAND, M.A. Student of Christ Church, Assistant-Surgeon 2nd Life Guards. Second Edition, (eap. 8vo. with Illustrations, 6s.

ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

THE THREE CLERKS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE, Author of 'Barchester Towers,' 3 vols.

HORACE WALPOLE.

The EIGHTH VOLUME of HORACE WALPOLE'S ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM, F.S.A. 8vo. with Portraits, 10s. 6d,

SHIRLEY BROOKS.

THE GORDIAN KNOT. By SHIRLEY
BROOKS, Author of 'Aspen Court.' With Illustrations
by Tenniel. No. III. (to be completed in Twelve Monthly
Parts), price One Shilling.

REV. J. B. MARSDEN.

DICTIONARY of CHRISTIAN
CHURCHES and SECTS. By the Rev. J. B. MARSDEN,
A.M., Author of 'The Early and Later Puritans' New Edition, 8 vo. 132

PROPESSOR CREASY.

HISTORY of the OTTOMAN TURKS; from the Foundation of their Empire to the Present Time. Chiefly based upon Yon Hammer. By E. B. CREASY, Esq., Author of 'The Fiften Decisive Battles.' New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 vol 870. with Maps and Plans, 18s.

BARONESS TAUTPHŒUS.

QUITS! By the Author of 'The Initials.' cond Edition. 3 vols.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-st.
Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH-STREET.

### HURST & BLACKETT,

Successors to Henry Colburn, HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING

NEW WORKS.

CARDINAL WISEMAN'S PER-

SONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the LAST FOUR POPES. 1 vol. 8vo. with Portraits.

BERANGER'S MEMOIRS. Written by HIMSELF. English Copyright Translation. Second Edition, with numerous additional Arecdotes and Notes hitherto unpublished. 1 vol. with Portrait, 14s.

ORIENTAL and WESTERN SIBE-

RIA: a Narrative of SEVEN YEARS' TRAVELS in SIBERIA, MONGOLIA, the KHIRGIS STEPPES, CHINESE TARTARY, and CENTRAL ASIA. By T. WITLAM ATKINSON. Royal 8vo. with 50 litustra-tions, including numerous beautifully coloured Plates, from Drawings by the Author, and a Map. 24. 2s.

RECOLLECTIONS of WEST-END

LIFE. With Sketches of Society in PARIS, INDIA, &c. By MAJOR CHAMBRE, late of the 17th Acancers. 2 vols. with Portrait of George IV. 21s.

"Books of the class to which this belongs are very valuable axis to be classed to the class to the state of the times of which the the classed the state of the times of which the classed the control of the contro

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONET-

AGE for 1858, under the Especial Patronage of HER MAJESTY and H.R.H. the PRINCE CONSORT; Cor-rected throughout by the Nobility, 1 vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound with silv constant. with gilt edges.

MR. TUPPER'S NEW WORK.-

RIDES and REVERIES of AESOP SMITH. By
MARTIN F. TUPPER. 10s. 6d.
"Mr. Topper's new work will do good service to his literary reputation. It combines with lucidity and acuteness of judgment, freshness of fancy and elegance of sentiment,"—Post.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT

WOMEN'S THOUGHTLES ABOUGE
WOMEN. By the Author of 'JOHN HALIFAE, GENTERMAN.' I vol. 10e. 6d.
"These Thoughts' are good and humans. They are thoughts we then the second the second that they are much more to the purpose than the treatises upon the Women and the Daughters of England, which were fashionable some years ago,—and these thoughts mark the progress of opinion, and indicate a higher tone of character and a juster estimate of women's position."

### THE NEW NOVELS.

THE ONLY CHILD. By Lady Scott.

2 vols. 21s.
"Twas a brave thought to think that thou couldst tear
The idol from its shrine,
And rear a nobler, purer image there
Than that old love of mine."—Faber.

A WILL AND A WAY. By the HON. HENRY COKE. 2 vols. 21s.

"A Will and a Way" is the most amusing book we have for a long time perused. The incidents are of the most romantic character, but they are related in so truthful a manner that they partake of the semblance of reality, which gives increased pleasure and interest in the work.—Chroniche gives increased pleasure and interest in the work.—Chroniche

COUSIN HARRY. By Mrs. Grey,

Author of 'The Gambler's Wife, &c. 3 vols.
"'Cousin Harry' is a tale of no common interest. There is an originality and power about the whole novel that rank it with Mrs. Grey's best stories."—John Bull.

ADELE. By Julia Kavanagh, Author of 'Nathalis,' &c. 3 vols.
""Addle' is the best work we have read by Miss Kavanagh: it is a charming novel, full of delicate character painting. The interest kindled in the first chapter burns brightly to the close."
Advanum.

THE MORALS of MAY FAIR, 3 v. "A very capital novel. There is a thorough knowledge of society, with considerable eleverness in depicting it."—Spectator.
"This is a good novel. There are freshness and talent in the book. The plot is powerfully imagined."—Literary Gasette.
"The Morals of May Fair' is a work of unquestionable ability—great in performance, still greater in promise."—Critic.

ORPHANS. By the Author of 'Mar-GARRY MAITLAND, LILLIESLEAR, &c. 1 vol. 10s. 6d.

"An exquisitely beautiful story—that no woman will read with out feeling her heart warm to the author."—National Magasine.

A LOVER'S QUARREL. By the Author of 'COUSER GEOFFREY.' 3 v. [On Friday.

## GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE ROMANCE OF WAR.

MEMOIRS OF MONTROSE.

JAMES GRANT. Author of 'The Romance of War.' With numerous Illustrations.

"James, first Marquis of Montrose, is the only man in the world who has ever reminded me of that description of heroes who are no longer to be found, except in the Lives of Plutarch."

Cardinal de Retz.

A USEFUL ADDITION TO ALL DICTIONARIES." In 1 vol. price 6s. half bound, 448 pag

DICTIONARY of TRADE PRO.

DUCTS, Commercial, Manufacturing, and Technical Term, with the Value brought into English Moneys, Weights, and Measures, of all Forcign Moneys, Weights, and Measures, By P. L. SIMMONDS, Author of "The Commercial Product of the Vegetable Kinadou", to be a valuable and important of the Author of the Commercial Product of the Vegetable Kinadou", do be a valuable and important of the Commercial Product of the Vegetable Commercial Commercial Information for the Manufacturing Commercial Commercia

MILNE'S CHINA CONTINUED TO THE FALL OF CANTON.

LIFE in CHINA. By the Rev. W. C.

MILNE, many years Missionary among the Chinese. A Ner Edition, with Additions. Illustrated with a Pian of the City of Canton, Four large Maps, and Eight Illustrations. "A book which, for the clearness and coplousness of its infe-mation on China- its multifarious contents—its 'sun pictures' of seenery, men, and manners, in the 'land of the sages, is unique: —more to be relied on than Huc's for its truthfulness, and more comprehensive in its range than Fortune's."—Nonconformist.

NEW EDITION OF SPORTING IN BOTH HEMISPHERES.

SPORTING in both HEMISPHERES.

By J. D'EWEN, Esq. With Eight Illustrations, from Designs Well, "By Harrison Well," by Harrison Well, "By Harrison Well," by Harrison Well, "By Harrison Well," by Harrison Well, "By Ha

NEW WORK ON SOUTH AFRICAN FIELD SPORTS.

SPORTING SCENES among the

KAPFIRS of SOUTH APRIOA. By CAPTAIN DRAYSON, R.A. With Eight large Illustrations, printed in Colours, from Sketches by the Author.

"The charm of the book is, the perfect air of sincerity with which the writer relates his adventures and carries us with him is the exciting pursuit of clands, hartebesses, buffaloza, elephants, c., diversified with leopards, alligators, bos constrictors, de. 75 the lowers of field apports this book will be a perfect treat.... Every chapter is rich in amusing or startling stories. "Swinday Times.

FRUGAL MARRIAGES AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

In 1 vol. price 10s. A MANUAL of DOMESTIC ECO-

NAMY, suited to Families spending from 100t to 1,000 a Year, with Directions for the Management of the Nursery and Year, with Directions for the Management of the Nursery and "Sick Room. 10 of the State of the Nursery and "Sick Room 10 of Secial Duties of Heads of Families" will be found a plan of Housekeeping, &c., and a table of expenditure for varying incomes; ordinary bills of fare are given, and the young housekeeper practically taught how to set about her task; also the way in which the expenditure ought to be calculated and conomized. By studying this work its cost may be saved weekly; the taught to be the possession of the head of every Jamily in the kingdon. — Observer.

The BRITISH EXPEDITION to the

CRIMEA. By W. H. RUSSELI, the Times' Special Correspondent. A Revised Edition, with numerous Emendations, Additions, and an International Company of the Com

"A HANDY BOOK OF MODERN HISTORY."

The Eighth Thousand, price & cloth or half bound,

RUSSELL'S MODERN EUROPE

EPITOMIZED For the Use of Students and Schools. With
an Index It forms a complete Text book of Modern History,
brought down to the Peace with Russia, 1285, as well as a
perfect Treasury of Dates, Facts, and Important Events—the
History of Kingdoms and States—and Lives of Celebrated

"Characters."

"Adapted alike for the school, the more advanced studentaf
history, and to the acquirements of the general reader of the preserving the present of the school of the preserving the preser

history, and to the acquirements water of the seem day,"—Conserver.

"We have here what has long been wanting—a thoroughly trustworthy handbook of modern history."—Morning Herald.

TO BE COMPLETED IN THREE MONTHLY VOLUMES. (Printed uniform with Macaulay's England, Prescott's Works, &c.)
Now ready, Vol. I. price 6s.

The RISE of the DUTCH REPUBLIC.

By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY.

"This work has been translated into Dutch, German, and Francisco and the interest of cour English historical works."

"A work of real historical walue, the result of accurate criticism, written in a liberal spirit, and from first to last deeply interesting." Altenesses.

"This is a really great work. It belongs to the class of books in which we range our Grotes, Milmana, Mertvales, and Macaulays as the many course of the course of

London: GEO. ROUTLEDGE & CO. Farringdon-street.

The . Gue

Nº 1

A wo of im so wh as Sig plan vassed month reader clande such v in bra of 'L'

about for, h earnes ment of the born hudd unavo and s

world which hearin mode of su pistol which of eve In Signe chief

satiris oressi Ghib

towar

he w order ignor upon to ke lings or le thing right the c (the vous He I

and brood bitte glari fashi out c histo

mani

teriz Flore (angl ing o readi chron

"sho imm is ju close with and level 3,'58

ANCE

n in the roes who

E8.\* PRO-

terms, hts, and easures. Products

W. C. A New

ts infer-ures' of unique: ud more uist.

IERES.

RES. Designs

entures,

t unpre-reader, graphic

ORTS.

the AYSON, rs, from

OMY. ECO-

1,0004 a sery and ies' will enditure and the er task; ated and weekly."

the 1 Corre-dations, d Plans

OPE

s. With History, ell as a nts-the lebrated

roughly

UMES. rks, &c.

LIC.

an, and amongst

LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1858.

### REVIEWS

The Ass: a Dream-[L'Asino]. By F. D. Guerrazzi. (Torino.)

A work from a liberal pen in Italy is a matter of importance and excitement. Especially is this so when the author holds so marked a position as Signor Guerrazzi, and when his book, whatever it may treat of, is strictly prohibited. The pand execution of such a work are conplan and execution of such a work are can-rassed, and its probable merit magnified, for months before it reaches the hands of eager readers. No sooner is it out of the press (the clandestine press, be it understood, to which such works are necessarily condemned, except in brave little Piedmont, where the first edition of 'L'Asino' was brought out) than it is passed of 'L'Asino' was brought out) than it is passed about from hand to hand, watched for, waited for, begged, borrowed, and stolen, with an earnestness of desire and a partiality of judg-ment commensurate with the anxious attempts of the "Codinesque" party to drug the new-born wonder with their sedative syrup, and huddle it away into Limbo as speedily as may be. The whole process, indeed, is a mass of unavoidable contradictions and inconsistencies, and sets author and reader in a false position and sets author and reader in a false position towards each other and towards the outer world of thought beyond the Alps—a position which was described, the other day, in our hearing, by one of the brightest spirits of modern Italy, who compared the appearance of such a book among his countrymen to a pistol-shot fired in the stillness of midnight, which acquires ten-fold loudness from the quiet of everything around of everything around.

of everything around.

In the present case, the evil is increased by Signor Guerrazzi's position as a proscribed chief of the Liberal party, and as a merciless satirist of political misrule and Papal aggression. With the true old Guelph and Ghibelline gusto for "rugging and riving," he unites intellectual powers of no common order and a vigorous, picturesque style, which ignores and rejects the use of those yards upon yards of effete verbiage which serve to keep, bandage-fashion, the rickety changelings of too many modern Italian writers more or less upright on their legs. He dares to call things, sometimes only too explicitly, by their right, or wrong, names. He loves to ransack the copious vocabulary of the "mercato vecchio" (the Florentine Billingsgate) for fresh and nervers forms of the Tryen ideas he delichts in vous forms of the Tuscan idiom he delights in. He possesses the literary voracity of a Bibliomaniac, coupled with a memory of iron strength and tenacity; and, above all, he has the little brood of his own particular pet grievances, the bitter births of 1849, some of them real and glaring enough, which he purrs over, tiger fashion, dragging them forward in season and out of season, whether his theme be romance or

'The Ass' may be perhaps best characterized by the name bestowed on it in Florentine literary circles, of a chiaccherata (anglicè rigmarole), which reads like the turning out of a year yelluming as commonulace book ing out of a very voluminous commonplace-book, the result of years of exceedingly miscellaneous reading, from the wisdom of olden Greece and the quaint legends of obscure black-letter chronicles down to political debates and "shocking accidents" in the daily papers. An

declamation. This mighty heap of odds and ends is strung upon a thread stender, strange, and objectionable enough to our English appre-

To begin with the end, Signor Guerrazzi dedicated his book, in a few fiercely ironical concluding paragraphs, to what he calls "the Arch-confraternity of Moderati," both in politics and religion, all over the world, who seem to be the perpetual butt of his archery, and whose high festival he describes in a sort of vision, where, after seeing them move in procession round a solemn heap of trophies com-posed of every form of envy, falsehood, hatred, and calumny, treasons and stratagems, kingly promises betrayed, the broken amnesties of 1844, et hoc genus omne, he hears the worshippers set up a hymn or Juggernaut howl, "some blowing horns in the key of patriotism; some puffing away at Jews'-harps to a philanthropical tune, and at the penny whistles of priestly fear, accompanied by a roll of drums covered with accompanied by a roll of drums covered with human skin tanned by hypoerisy." To the members of this agreeable orchestra the author consecrates his labours, and heads the work, by way of exordium, with the passage from Ecclesiastes beginning—"I said in mine heart concerning the estate of the sons of men, that Cal width remainful them and that they that God might manifest them, and that they might see that they themselves are beasts," with the rest of the passage. The story, if story there be, calls itself a dream, in which the author finds himself on the eve of the Day of Judgment, in company with the rest of mankind. A couple of introductory chapters, highly seasoned with irreverent ribaldries (for Signor Guerrazzi flies at things holy and unholy with equal gusto), bring us to the putting off of the judgment of men for some forty thousand ages, and to preparations for that of the beasts, who unanimously lay claim to equal right to immortality with man.

A court is forthwith instituted, and King A court is forthwith instituted, and king Solomon is appointed Judge and commissioned to try the cause, as best skilled of all the sons of men in the language of the beasts, and as the writer of the Book of Ecclesiastes, which most clearly asserts their claims.

most clearly asserts their claims.

The beasts then take counsel, and after long indecision in the choice of an advocate to plead their cause before the "Wise King," they decide on the Ass as qualified for the office by possessing the most powerful lungs in the whole assembly, and the Crocodile clinches the matter by observing that every day's experience shows that he who bawls the loudest is sure to carry the day.

Hereupon, with the pleading of the Ass, begins the serio-comic business of the book. The seamy side of human nature is pitilessly turned inside out; antique legend and tradition, modern anecdote and research, are industriously raked and sifted for proofs of our dumb brethren's right to immortality and our own brethren's right to immortality and our own miserable shortcomings, through ten of the seventeen voluminous chapters of which the book consists. By the help of numberless digressions, ranging round the main subject as the feelers of a cuttlefish, Signor Guerrazzi contrives to hook in, and give a squeeze in turn to all countries and forms of society. England, as our readers may guess, comes in duly for her share of reproach, from the witch tragedies of James the First down to the hideous tales of whildren murdered by their own parents for the "shocking accidents" in the daily papers. An children murdered by their own parents for the immense mass of queer heterogeneous matter is jumbled together through upwards of 460 closely-printed pages, spiced here and there with pungent satire and humorous narrative, and rising now and then, though rarely, to the level of impassioned eloquence and really noble

as of indigenous English growth,—and to a Lord Sturman (!), who strives vainly to keep off impending death, by painting his cheeks and powdering his peruque. But Signor Guerrazzi's heaviest artillery is on all occasions reserved for our neighbours across the Channel, reserved for our neighbours across the Channel, whom he harangues and sneers at, lashes, denounces, and arraigns with untiring ferocity on every possible count, as if his old prison-house of the Murate had stood within the sound of the bells of Notre Dame, instead of those of Giotto's Campanile. But, in truth, Tuscany and its pleasant capital have, on the whole, no reason to complain of partiality in their ci-devant Dictator's distribution of his cutting distribution of partiality in their ci-devant policy of France in the struggles anti-liberal policy of France in the struggles of Italy and other countries is the text for Signor Guerrazzi's most stormy eloquence; and the apostrophe to Greece in his eighth chapter, where he addresses her as a helpless victim to the machinations of Gallic fraud during her revolutionary contest, is reckoned by many the finest passage in the book, and we should have been inclined to give our readers a specimen of its power were it not far too lengthy for extract.

its power were it not far too lengthy for extract. As a sample of Signor Guerrazzi's style and matter in his best (i. e. most bitter) mood, may not be unwelcome to English readers, we select the passage where, after describing the increasing debasement and corruption of the Papacy, as it sank lower and lower beneath the strong arm of temporal power, till it reached its pitful breakdown in 1848, under the wavering policy of Pins the

power, till it reached its pitiful breakdown in 1848, under the wavering policy of Pius the Ninth, he goes on to pourtray it while——bending before the exigencies of the time, it cringed, it shrank into itself, then crawling upwards, in a thin voice no louder than the buzzing of a wasp, it whispered in the ears of kings—"Crush me not beneath thy thumb-nail; let me live. I have still power to harm thee; but henceforward thou shalt find me docile; put thy collar round my neck, and engrave thy name thereon; brand me like thy horses, on the thigh. So shall the world know that I am thine, body and soul. Hold me in leash if thou wilt, but give me not into the hands of the people, for they will slay me. Betwitz me and them there is neither peace, nor illusion, nor pardon. I have drained that fountain of pity and of faith which seemed to spring forth inexhaustible from the people's heart. When thou wouldst wage unholy warfare I will utter from the altar the old Crusading battle cry, 'It is the will of God.' When thou shalt seek to hide the shame of a defeat, I will betake me to the altar-foot, and chaunt Te Denne as for a victory. If they have a numbered When thou shalt seek to hide the shame of a defeat, I will betake me to the altar-foot, and channt Te Deum, as for a victory. If thou have murdered Liberty, and turned thy native land into a graveyard, I will go into the temple, and though I should stand there alone I will intone Te Deum. Him who opposes thee I will brand as a robber. The noblest spirits I will call for thy sake smouldering lights. I will cry against them as brands kindled at the flames of Hell, and hold them up to the abhorrence of the nations. I will sow hatred between father and son. I will asse discord between husband and wife. will raise discord between husband and wife. I will raise discord between husband and wife. Wisely will I drill and train my spies, and under pretence of religious duty I will insinuate them and their office into the homes of men. I will turn spy myself; the priest's confessional shall be but the back-stairs to the secret police-office. With the errors, superstitions, and grammatical quibbles of my schools, I will crush childish hearts and brains like grain between the mill-stones; and I will so grind them down, and I will so mash them to a paste, that the ductile human clay shall retain not only the impress of thine hand, but even of the faintest wrinkle in the skin. I will so bind them hand and crinkle in the skin. I will so bind them hand and foot in the swaddling clothes of authority, that, compared with them, the very mummies of old Egypt shall seem free. I will bow men's backs like an arch destined to bear what the mason shall be pleased to lay on it. Their eyes and their thoughts will I fix upon the dust. Dead corpses shall they be in all save hearing and obey-

XUM

Nº 1

owed a

exagge

astion

to the

even i

been f

of that

prejud

advers

intent

too re

of the

schem

unnri

-he

carry

his w

natura

fully d

reign

illnstr

ruler,

gener

of Ou

that r

whole

we d

vield

like S

sion (

nounc

tionis

to jus

and c

they

sirabl

lector

They

stuff

and r

morn

clami

the in

collec

But.

other

we a

iudic

actua

retur

intell

who

not 1

follie

subje

thing

of Si

answ

is th

mate

men beca

from

Saad

of up

him

enen

diso

ditio

from

time

show

which

duci

advi

of th

Th

from

ing; and if such be thy will, I will drive God from altar and set thine image there in his stead. Follow my creed or no, as best it like thee. I will recant for thee the doctrine of my old divines, who taught men not only to disobey but lawfully to slay the heretic king; and I will tell them that their country, their nearest ties, their own souls, must count for nothing in doing thy behests; that for ever and for ever they must bend their faces to the earth if they would shun death in this world and damnation in the world to come!

Whatever be Signor Guerrazzi's faults, it must be allowed that he knows how to lay on the lash with a will. Our Italics are not needed to point the moral of the tale to those who have watched with their own eyes the working of the system he attacks. Does it need stronger testimony than that contained in the above passage to prove what are the feelings entertained on such matters by the mass of those among whom pages like these are eagerly circulated in the very teeth of censorial prohibition? While reading them, our readers will agree with us in thinking that the predicated revival of ancient Church spirit seems far

enough away-from Italy.

We must yet make room for one other extract, which forms part of the natural history of the Béguine, as Signor Guerrazzi calls the race of female Tartuffes who, beads and chaufforette in hand, continually haunt the benches and confessionals of Italian churches. After following her to early mass in the cold morning twilight, and seeing her lie in wait for the first drowsy priest as he enters the church door, Signor Guerrazzi proceeds to listen to the secrets of the confessional, where the Béguine unburthens her conscience, and pours out the tale of other sins besides her own as follows. She relates how-

the cat overset the milk-jug, and threw her into a regular taking! This morning awoke with the bed-clothes all on the which was surely a crying sin and shame. When she came to church yesterday, she was so remiss as to spit on the floor before saluting the Then this morning she forgot to put her whole hand into the holy water. The notary's wife, who lives in the same house with her, hadn't got, as a body might say, so much as a shift to her back a little while ago; but now, since the President of the Tribunal has grown so friendly with her, and is for ever running in and out of the house, mercy on us! how she does dress! with her silk gown, forsooth, and her grand shawl, like a stuck-up thing as she is! To be sure, she (the penitent) has no business with such concerns, and she doesn't meddle nor make in them, not she : but they do set her thinking of what she had better not think about, and they hinder her sadly in her prayers. Why, she can't even go to the window to get a mouthful of fresh air for that minx of a widow opposite, with her three great grown-up daughters. If people did but know the goings on in that house! always full of young fellows, morning, noon, and night; and no more decency among them ...... no more manners ....... Oh Lord! then there's that other thorn in the flesh of a brother of hers. He must needs go a-gallivanting after the widow in Piazza Vecch who eats him out of house and home. Nay, it's pretty well known that there is plenty of gambling always going on in that house, as many a poor young scapegrace knows to his cost. Government ought to take such things up, to be sure! But Government has neither ears nor eyes; and besides, who would like to go and tell tales about their doings? "She herself" (still the penitent) "has not a bit of pride in her, for the Lord loves a humble spirit; but how can she abide that grocer next door, who, because he has set up a bakery, thinks himself as great as my Lord, and does not even touch his hat to her as he passes? Goodness gracious forbid that she should complain; but all the neighbourhood knows that the grocer only got up in the world after that robbery at the draper's warehouse; and there are queer stories enough about that, to be sure! And Government sees nothing and knows nothing, forsooth. Mercy on us what a world we live in!" And thus the miserable talebearer goes on, leaving not a neighbour's reputation untainted, casting suspicion on innocent heads, and sowing the seeds of infinite mischief; for when the fruits of her inquisitorial espionage, calumnies though they be for the most part, are once dropped into the confessor's ear, sooner or later, as interest prompts him, they find their way into the hands of the magistrate, and then any one who denies them is looked upon as a liar, because his worship knows, AYE, KNOWS BEYOND A DOUBT, THAT THEY ARE TRUE.

-The capitals in the concluding sentence are

the author's.

For the edification of those readers who may not think fit to venture into the labyrinth of special pleading by 'L'Asino' on a theme so little edifying, before King Solomon's tribunal, we may briefly reveal that, in the last chapter, that ill-starred advocate is literally pulled limb from limb in the fervent congratulating process of his clients, the assembled beasts, at the close of his harangue; that King Solomon retires to consider the verdict; and that . . . . the author starts out of his dream in his prison cell at the Murate at the sound of a concert of asses too often to be heard in early spring "making night hideous" in the streets of Florence.

A Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. By the Rev. William Brock. Second (Nisbet.) Edition.

A Journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1849-50, by direction of the Right Hon. the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor-General. With Private Correspondence relative to the Annexa-Triviale Correspondence research as the Court of Oude to British India, &c. By Major-General Sir W. H. Sleeman, K.C.B., Resident at the Court of Lucknow. 2 vols. (Bentley.) A Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow. By Capt. R. P. Anderson, 25th N.I., commanding

an Outpost during the Siege. (Thacker & Co.) Mr. Brock's 'Sketch of General Havelock' appears to be an enlarged funeral sermon on the Hero of Lucknow, and it assuredly pos-sesses the merits and peculiarities of that respectable form of composition. General Sleeman's 'Journey' and Capt. Anderson's 'Journal' have a lay character, more imme-

diately in our way. The first feeling after perusing Sir W. Sleeman's book is one of satisfaction that a work so full of information on all subjects connected with India should have been published,-the next, of regret that such a treasury of knowledge should have so long been withheld. On all matters of importance at the present crisis, on the causes of the late disastrous outbreak, and especially as to the past and present condition of Oude, and the vexata questio of Annexation, more light is thrown by the 'Journey through the Kingdom of Oude,' and the Correspondence that precedes and follows it, than by any work that has issued from the press, or indeed by all the books that have treated of the Indian Rebellion collectively. Not only do these volumes discuss more fully than any others the very things which have oc cupied the attention of the English public and, we may say, of the whole civilized world, since the memorable 12th of May last; but the reader has this further satisfaction, that the topics so discussed are handled by a man, of all others, most competent to pronounce upon them. We have not here to do with an anonymous writer. a Philindus, or Philopatris, who may conceal the utmost intensity of ignorance, partizanship, or selfishness, under a name symbolic of disinterested zeal. Nor can General Sleeman's

statements be discredited by insinuating that they were warped by dependence on the Court of Directors or the Crown. He had passed through all grades of the service, had discharged an infinite variety of functions with unimpeachable honour and unquestionable ability, and had reached the highest position, when he wrote the pages we are about to notice. He wrote, too, on the spot, not when his views had been dimmed, distorted, or discoloured by time and subsequent associations, but while they were still fresh and vigorous; and his page accordingly, bear the unmistakeable impress of truth, and carry conviction with them. But the question recurs, why, if this be so, were they not given to the world before? Why were all those myriad inquirers about India. who devoted hours of study daily to the subject during the late Parliamentary recess, not furnished with this complete key to the labyring in which they found themselves involved? The answer is simple:-these volumes were not published because they supply the most irrefragable proof that the measures pursued by Government were the main, if not the sole cause of the present insurrection; and that those measures had been deprecated, we may say denounced, by the ablest functionaries of that Government, and in particular by the writer of this work.

We have said that we shall find satisfactory answers in the volumes before us to almost every question that can be put on the subject of the Indian Revolt, and more particularly to inquiries regarding that province of India on which the interest of the present war is at this moment concentrated; but before we proceed to evolve these replies, we must ask our readers for a short space to withdraw their eyes from the map of India and to fix them briefly on that of Europe. Suppose now some clever writer were to sum up the statistics of crime in this country even at the present epoch of civilization and moral progress,—that he were to make a tour through Great Britain and Ireland, and to collect with diligence accounts of every atrocious outrage and villanous fraud that had been perpetrated ordevised for the last quarter of a century throughout this realm,-the slaughter of obnoxious gentry and tenants by the Irish peasantry,-the murders by Courvoisier, Rush, and Manning,—the poisonings of Palmer,—the frauds of Paul and Redpath, of the British and the Western Banks. Let him add to these the Western Banks. Let him add to these goodly ingredients, all the scandal of fashionable intrigue, Parliamentary, Ministerial, or Court jobbing, that is anywhere circulated. As the result of his labours we might have an abominable picture of English morals. Were such an epitome to be submitted to a body of commissioners who. knew nothing of England, or indeed of Europe, who had no other guide to our national character, who had never seen or conversed with an inhabitant of these islands, there can be but one opinion as to the judgment which would be formed by them of the English nation, its laws, customs, and government. But let us further suppose that on the decision to which those commissioners should so come depended the continuance of this kingdom, or its absorption into a more powerful empire; that it was, as indeed it is, the richest and most productive country in Europe; and that the epitomizer knew that on his report hung the sentence of the commission, and was aware that the wish of his own Government was to absorb a state so valuable as an acquisition, and so apparently mis-governed while free. No one can doubt that, however honest the reporter, he would of necessity be somewhat biassed in favour of the scheme he knew to be entertained by those to whom he g that Court

passed harged

unim-

bility.

hen h

ws had

y time e they

page Tess of . But

, were Why

India

nhied

ot finvrinth

1? The

re not rrefra ed by

d that

e may ries of y the

factory

almost u biect

arly to

dia on at this

roceed eaders

from

n that writer n this

ization nakaa

and to

y atro-

t had rtero

ughter

Irish

Rush

-the sh and these

fash-

rial, or

d. As have

norals.

d to a

ing of

ad no

o had ant of ion as

ed by

stoms, ppose ntinuinto a ndeed

untry

w that

mmis-

luable

erned

owed allegiance, and that he would unwittingly exaggerate the vices, the villanies, and malversations he had to recount. Applying this now to the case of Oude, we cannot but believe that even in the most impartial reports that have been furnished to Government on the mis-rule of that kingdom there has been something of prejudice, a disposition to ignore what was adverse to the known wishes and indeed avowed intentions of the Board of Control, and to accept too readily all that could favour the proposition of the Annexationists. No man was more free from undue subservience to the aggressive schemes of ambitious Governors-General and unprincipled Ministers than General Sleeman, he distinctly refused to be used as a tool to carry out their unjust measures, but even in carry out their unjust measures, but even in his work we see a slight leaven of the bias natural to his position. Thus, after having fully described the able, just, and prosperous reign of Saadat Ali, and having given to that illustrious Prince all the praise due to him as a ruler, he entirely omits his reign from the general estimate of the merits of the sovereigns. of Oude during the last half-century, though that reign occupied no less than a third of the whole period. This is very remarkable, and if we detect such an amount of inclination to yield to the wishes of Government in a writer like Sir W. Sleeman, what must be the perversion of truth by those whom he himself de-nounces as "rabid members of the Annexa-tionist school," who would "persuade the world to justify every means, however base, dishonest, and cruel, required to attain any object which they have persuaded themselves to be de-sirable"? Such writers remind us of the col-lectors of the celebrated Eastern electuary. They clothe themselves for the nonce in a coarse stuff to which anything viscous will adhere, and run through the fields at speed in the early morning. In this manner they brush off the dew clammy with the gum of a plant, which, from the intoxicating qualities of its exudations thus collected, the Arabs call the "leaf of fancies." But that plant has a homelier name and many we are speaking put on a thick blanket of pre-judice, scamper hastily through India, either actually or through the medium of books, and return with a drug which confuses their own intellects and distorts the imaginations of all who imbibe it. With a general caution then not to credit too freely all that is said of the follies and vices of Indian rulers and Indian subjects by men whose object is to decry every-thing Oriental, we proceed to the examination of Sir W. Sleeman's work, and to draw from it answers to various questions of importance.

answers to various questions or importance.

The first question we propose to set at rest is the condition of Oude since it was so intimately allied with the Anglo-Indian Government, that unceasing interference on our part became a condition of its existence, that is, from the year 1801, when we obtained from Saadat Ali territories now producing a revenue of unwards of two millions sterling and bound furnished. Saadat Ali territories now producing a revenue of upwards of two millions sterling, and bound him to dismiss almost all his troops, on the express condition, that we "should protect him from all attacks, or menaced attacks, of foreign enemies, and should suppress all rebellions or disorders in his own dominions." The condition of Oude at that time may be inferred from the subjoined extract, which, at the same time, exhibits the character of Saadat Ali, and shows that he fulfilled his part of the treaty, which was "to establish an administration conducive to the prosperity of his subjects and to advise with and act in conformity to the counsel of the officers of the British Government."-

" In the time of Asuf-od Dowlah, who died on the 21st September, 1797, the military force of extract,-

Oude amounted to 80,000 men of all arms, and in Oude amounted to 80,000 men of all arms, and in the direct pay of Government. Saadut Allee Khan, his brother and successor, on the conclusion of the above treaty, and the transfer of half his territory, reduced the number to 30,000. Relying entirely upon the efficiency of British troops to defend him against external and internal enemies, and to suppress rebellion and disorder, he laboured assiduable to relate his expenditure, within the and to suppress rebellion and disorder, he laboured assiduously to reduce his expenditure within the income arising from the reserved half of his dominions. He resumed almost all the rent-free lands which had been granted with a lavish hand by his predecessor, and paid off and discharged all superfluous civil and military establishments; and, by his prudence and economy, he so reduced his expenditure within the income, that on his death on the 12th of July, 1814, he left 14,000,000t. sterling, or fourteen crores of runces, in a treasure which he or fourteen crores of rupees, in a treasury which he found empty when he entered upon the government in 1797. In this sum were included the confiscations of the estates of some favourites of his predecessors, Asuf-od Dowlah and Wuzeer Allee, who had grown rich upon bribery and frauds of all kinds. He never confiscated the estates of any good and faithful servants, who left lawful heirs to their property. He had been freely aided by Britheir property. He had been freely aided by British troops, according to the stipulations of the treaty of 1801; but the British Government had been made sensible, on several occasions, of the difficulty of fulfilling its engagements with the sovereign with a due regard to the rights and interests of his subjects. Saadut Allee Khan was a man of great general ability, had mixed much in the society of British officers in different parts of India, had been well trained to habits of business, understood thoroughly the character, institutions. understood thoroughly the character, institutions, and requirements of his people, and, above all, was a sound judge of the relative merits and capacities of the men from whom he had to select his officers. or the men from whom he had to select his omers, and a vigilant supervisor of their actions. This discernment and discrimination of character, and vigilant supervision, served him through life; and the men who served him ably and honestly always felt confident in his protection and support. He had a thorough knowledge of the rights and duties had a thorough knowledge of the rights and duties of his officers and subjects, and a strong will to secure the one and enforce the other. To do so he knew that he must, with a strong hand, keep down the large landed aristocracy, who were then, as they are now, very prone to grasp at the posses-sions of their weaker neighbours, either by force or in collusion with local authorities. In attempting this with the aid of British troops, some acts of oppression were, no doubt, committed; and, as the sympathies of British officers were more with the landed aristocracy, while his were more with the humbler classes of landholders and cultivators who required to be protected from them, frequent misunderstandings arose, acts of just severity were made to appear to be acts of wanton oppression, and such as were really oppressive were exaggerated into unheard-of atrocities."

The state of Oude during the fifteen years of Saadat Ali's reign might be fitly compared with that of France or England during the Feudal system under the most able monarchs. Even for the aid lent by the troops of the Company to that prince we may find something of a parallel in the foreign mercenaries who were parallel in the foreign mercenaries who were the main prop of some kings of this country and France; for example, the Scottish archers in the time of Louis the Eleventh. The compa-rison of Oude with European kingdoms, under the feudal system, is one which frequently forced itself on the mind of General Sleeman, as we shall see presently. we shall see presently. Meantime it may here be noticed, that there is no point on which he insists more strongly than on the high character and exemplary administration of Saadat Ali. This Nuwab ascended the throne in 1798, and during his youth he had been as fond of pleasure as most men of vigorous frames and minds; but he knew how to sacrifice his own inclinations for the good of his country. This may be further shown by one more short

"This reserved treasury was first established by Saadut Allee Khan in A.D. 1801, when he had serious thoughts of resigning the government of his country into the hands of the Honourable Company, and retiring into private life. Up to this time he used to drink hard, and to indulge in other pleasures, which tended to unfit him for the cares and duties of sovereignty; but, in 1801, he made a solemn vow at the shrine of Huzzut Abbas at a solemn yow at the strine of Intertt Aboas at Lucknow to cease from all such indulgences, and devote all his time and attention to his public duties. This yow he kept, and no sovereign of Oude has ever conducted the Government with so much ability as he did for the remaining fourteen years of his life."

years of his lite."

Even in his time, however, the English were not too observant of the conditions of the treaty by which they gained so prodigiously. They held back the assistance they had covered they had covered to the second of the se nanted to afford. Of this there is convincing proof, as will be seen from the following lines:

"While employed in Oude with my regiment, and on the staff in 1818 and 1819, I saw much of the correspondence between the Resident and Commandant; many letters from the Resident, Col. Baillie, mentioning how bitterly Saadut Allee, with whom that treaty was made, had complained, that after the sacrifice of half his kingdom for the that after the sacrifice of nair ns kinguom for one aid of British troops in keeping down these power-ful and refractory landholders, he could not obtain their assistance without being subject to such humiliating remonstrances as he got from officers commanding stations whenever he asked for it.'

With his successor, matters became worse. He was a man of far inferior ability,—though a staunch friend of the British,—and generally well intentioned; but the English officers, who ought to have advised him, held aloof and failed in their duty. It is nowhere shown that they were instructed to do so; or that the assistance were instructed to do so; or that the assistance of the Company's troops in suppressing disorders, which was a principal condition of the treaty, was purposely withheld, in order that the consequent disorganization of the Oude Government might form a pretext for the annexation of the kingdom to the English possessions. The fact remains however, that the Region sions. The fact remains, however, that the Residents did nothing, or interfered only to create embarrassment,—that the support of British troops was pertinaciously withheld,—that the Com-pany's magistrates on the frontier refused to pany's magistrates on the frontier refused to give up rebels and offenders who had been guilty of the most enormous crimes,—and that the king was encouraged, nay, forced, to levy again a vast host of soldiers whom he was unable to pay, and who, consequently, plundered the territories they were raised to protect. We will not advert to the conduct of some of the English officials, in whose defence least can be said, and of whom, indeed, Sir W. Sleeman speaks in terms of distinct censure; but let us cite his remarks upon the most distinguished cate his remarks upon the most distinguished among those Residents, whose duty it was to consult with, and advise, the sovereigns of Oude. In a letter to the Secretary of Government, he says:—"General Nott prided himself upon doing nothing whatever while he was at Lucknow; General Pollock did all he could, but it was not much and Calend Bidment and Cale now; General Pollock did all he could, but it was not much; and Colonel Richmond does nothing." Of his own staff, at the time of his quitting office, he speaks in the following most unsatisfactory terms:—"No one of my present assistants knows anything whatever about Oude, its government, or its people." What might have been done had there been the bistory of the the midd State All's immediate. faintest effort to guide Saadat Ali's immediate successors aright, may be inferred from the subjoined remark of General Sleeman:—"Had subjoined remark of General Sieeman:—"Had I come here when the treasury was full, and Nasir u'd-din Hydar was anxious to spend his money in the manner best calculated to do good and please our Government, I might have covered Oude with useful public works." So far from delivering up to the

took sanctuary in the Company's territories. the English authorities actually connived at the residence of British defaulters in the dominions of the King. A remarkable instance of this is mentioned by General Sleeman, that of Mr. Ravenscroft, of the Bengal Civil Service. had been the collector of the land revenue of the Campore district for many years; but having taken from the treasury a very large sum of money, and spent it in lavish hospitality and unsuccessful speculations, he absconded with his wife and child, and found an asylum with the Rajah of Bhinga, on the border of the Oude Tarai, where he intended to establish himself as an indigo planter. Strict search was being made for him throughout India by the British Government, and his residence at Bhinga was concealed from the Oude Government by the local authorities." This unfortunate man was murdered by a band of hired assassins, some of whom were heard to say, "You have run from Cawnpore to come and seize upon the estate of Bhinga, but we will settle you." The affair was hushed up, though a young officer of a regiment stationed in Oude, who was visiting Mr. Ravenscroft at the time, was grievously wounded. "This suppression arose, no doubt, from the apprehension that Government might be displeased to find that the military authorities at Secrora had become aware of Mr. Ravenscroft's residence at Bhinga without reporting the circumstance; and still more so to find, that he had been there visited by a British officer, when search was being made for him throughout India."

It is unnecessary to dwell further upon the reigns of Saadat Ali's successors, of whom some were voluptuaries and none possessed of much ability. But whatever were their faults, they were stedfast friends of the British, for whom or on whom they expended a great part of their treasures. If Saadat Ali gave to Lord Lake 500 elephants, 8,000 artillery bullocks, and baggage cattle in vast numbers, his son Ghazi u'd-din mounted a whole regiment of Hussars for us at his own expense. The kings of Oude contributed at various times three millions and a half to our loans, and General Sleeman tells us, in our worst emergencies, whatever the fall of Government securities at Calcutta, they never descended a single per cent. at Lucknow. This cordiality, however, and this munificence did not secure for the Kings of Oude the aid which was due to them by treaty, or the sympathy and support which they might have expected from an ally. No effort was made to educate the heirs to the throne, or to explain to them the real duties of a king, the true sources of revenue, or the proper modes of investing their treasures. The state of the country grew gradually worse until it became overrun with bands of petty plunderers and brigand chiefs, of whose doings the following may serve as an example :-

"At Mukdoompoor, Bhooree Khan had Bhowance Purshad flogged so severely that he fell down insensible, and he then had red-hot iron spikes thrust into his eyes, and a few days after he died in confinement of his sufferings. The value of the property taken from the family, besides the 500 rupees' ransom, was 1,000 rupees. He, about the same time, seized and carried off from Mukdoompoor Gunga Sookul, a Brahmin, tortured him to death, and threw his body into the river. About the same time, August, 1847, he seized and carried off Cheyn, a Brahmin of Mukdoompoor, son of Bhowanee Buksh. He had come to him to pay the year's rent for the lands he held in that village.

After paying his own rents and those of others
who were afraid to put themselves into Bhooree
Khan's power, and had sent by Cheyn all that was

Oude Government rebels or plunderers who rupees. He could give no more, and was put took sanctuary in the Company's territories, under a guard and tortured in the usual way. As he persisted in declaring his inability to pay more, a necklace of cow's bones was put round his neck, and one of the bones was thrust into his mouth, and the blood of a cow was thrown over him, from which he became for ever an outcast from his

> In some districts the entire body of landholders had formed a league to resist the King's troops, and no sooner did these make their appearance than the tocsin sounded, and every man from the villages along the road turned out to fight. Every robber chief, as he became powerful, erected his fort in an impervious jungle, which he carefully nursed as a sure asylum when pursued. At the time when General Sleeman wrote there were upwards of 800 square miles covered with these jungles, the haunts of a ferocious banditti, who laid waste the surrounding country. These haunts are thus described :-

"After reading such narratives, an Englishman will naturally ask what are the means by which such atrocious gangs are enabled to escape the hands of justice. He will recollect the history of the MIDDLE AGES, and think of strong baronial castles, rugged hills, deep ravines, and endless black forest. They have no such things in Oude. The whole country is a level plain, intersected by rivers, which, with one exception, flow near the surface, and have either no ravines at all, or very small ones. The little river Goomtee winds exeedingly, and cuts into the soil in some places to the depth of fifty feet. In such places there are deep ravines; and the landholders along the border improve these natural difficulties by planting and preserving trees and underwood in which to hide themselves and their followers when in arms against their Government. Any man who cuts a stick in these jungles, or takes his camels or cattle into them to browse or graze without the previous sanction of the landholder, does so at the peril of his life. "But landholders in the open plains and on the banks of rivers, without any ravines at all, have the same jungles. In the midst of this jungle, the landholders have generally one or more mud forts surrounded by a ditch and a dense fence of living bamboos, through which cannon-shot cannot penetrate, and man can enter only by narrow and penetrate, and man can enter only by narrow and intricate pathways. They are always too green to be set fire to; and being within range of the matchlocks from the parapet, they cannot be cut down by a besieging force. Out of such places the garrison can be easily driven by shells thrown over uch fences, but an Oude force has seldom either the means or the skill for such purposes. When driven out by shells or any other means, the gar-rison retires at night, with little risk, through the bamboo fence and surrounding jungle and brush wood, by paths known only to themselves. are never provided with the means of subsistence for a long siege; and when the Oude forces sent against them are not prepared with the means to shell them out, they sit down quietly, and starve or weary them out. This is commonly a very long process, for the force is seldom large enough to surround the place at a safe distance from the walls and bamboo fence, so as to prevent all access to provision of all kinds, which the garrison is sure to et from their friends and allies in the neighbourhood, the garrison generally having the sympathy of all the large landholders around, and the besieging force being generally considered the common and irreconcilable enemy of all."

In short Oude was reduced to the condition of Germany, while robber chiefs still made their forays from strongholds such as those whose ruins we admire on the banks of the Rhine, or of the border counties of England, when Elliots, and Fosters, and Fenwicks lifted cattle and fired dwellings far and near. Yet with all this, the people whom General Sleeman everywhere calls "the boldest and most industrious peawho were arraid to put themselves into Bhooree can bouters and most industrials that Khan's power, and had sent by Cheyn all that was santry in India" preferred their own country due, he demanded from him a ransom of 400 to that swayed by the Company. They wished

for our intervention so far as to prevent misrule, but no further. This may be established by numerous passages from the volumes before us. We select one of many.

"They told me—'that nothing could be better than the administration of the Shajehanpoor district by the present collector and magistrate, Mr. Buller, whom all classes loved and respected; that the whole surface of the country was under tillage, and the poorest had as much protection as the highest in the land; that the whole district was, indeed, a garden.' 'But the returns, are they equal to those from your lands in Oude?—'Nothing like it, sir; they are not half as good; nor can the cultivator afford to pay half the rate that we pay when left to till our lands in peace.' 'And why is this?'--' Because, sir, ours is sometimes left waste to recover its powers, as you now see all the land around you, while theirs has no rest.' 'But do they not alternate their crops, to relieve the soil?'—' Yes, sir, but this is not enough: ours receive manure from the herds of cattle and deer that graze upon it while fallow; and we have greater stores of manure than they have, to throw over it when we return and resume our labours. We alternate our crops, at the same time, as much as they do; and plough and cross-plough our lands more.'
'And where would you rather live—there, protected as the people are from all violence, or here, exposed as you are to all manner of outrage and extortion.— 'We would rather live here, sir, if we could; and we were glad to come back.' 'And why? There the landbold. There the landholders and cultivators are sure that no man will be permitted to exact a higher rate of rent or revenue than that which they higher rate or rent or revenue than that which they voluntarily bind themselves to pay during the period of a long lease; while here you are never sure that the terms of your lease will be respected for a single season.'—'That is all true, sir, but we cannot understand the "aen and kanoon" (the rules aud regulations), nor should we ever do so; for we found that our relations, who had been settled there for many generations, were just as ignorant of them as ourselves. Your courts of justice (adawluts) are the things we most dread, sir; and we are glad to escape from them as soon as we can, in are glad to escape from them as soon as we can, in spite of all the evils we are exposed to on our return to the place of our birth. It is not the fault of the European gentlemen who preside over them, for they are anxious to do, and have justice done, to all; but, in spite of all their efforts, the wrong-doer often escapes, and the sufferer is as often punished."

And this leads us to the solution of another important question, how far was the interference of the English called for ?- and did the misrule in Oude justify its annexation to the Company's territories? On these points the most conclusive information is given in these volumes. The annexation of Oude is distinctly declared by General Sleeman, as by General Law, "who, of all former residents, knew most about the state of Oude," to be not only grossly unjust, but disastrously impolitic. General Sleeman foretells the very results which actually occurred, the mutiny of the Bengal army and the general disaffection throughout India. Of the unpo-pularity we should incur by such a step he thus speaks:-

"Were we to take advantage of the occasion to annex or confiscate Oude, or any part of it, our good name in India would inevitably suffer; and that good name is more valuable to us than a dozen of Oudes. We are now looked up to throughout India as the only impartial arbitrators that the people generally have ever had, or can ever hope to have without us; and from the time we cease to be so looked up to, we must begin to sink. We suffered from our conduct in Scinde; but that was a country distant and little known, and linked to the rest of India by few ties of sympathy. Our conduct towards it was preceded by wars and con-vulsions around, and in its annexation there was nothing manifestly deliberate. It will be otherwise with Oude. Here the giant's strength is manifest, and we cannot 'use it like a giant' without suffering in the estimation of all India. An-

nexati our rel must s taking approp should to our An nuesti able to bright its po

in war

try bi

murde

ventu

Nº 1

with : when wome where fiendi ation. has n train has la Havel In sp daring has n each Ande histor pore : achiev three gaine super the se 50,00 be wi

ration

of Lu

for us

nation

In the

do no

It 1

volun gret t inval from but v terest done fate every figure gram or m It wo pugn long, in a ensur

Ki Mr. 1 first t Saint or les There powe are s liftin thing and d

Andr

58

le

by

118

ter

Ir

d:

ler

ey

To.

at

nd

eft

But

he

re-

it

er-

ro

nd

nd

are

a

the

ver

we

we

led

ant

we

in

ult

m,

ne,

ng.

er

ule

ľu-

by

ate

out

ral

po-

ius

ion our

nd

a gh-hat

ver

we

hat

red

ur vas

er-

nexation or confiscation are not compatible with our relations with this little dependent state. must show ourselves to be high-minded, and above taking advantage of its prostrate weakness, by appropriating its revenues exclusively to the benefit of the people and royal family of Oude. should soon make it the finest garden in India, with the people happy, prosperous, and attached to our rule and character.

And now, having solved several important questions, we must put one which we are unable to answer. How was it that, with evidence bright as the sun of the state of Oude,-that its population "the boldest in India," nursed in war, were hostile to our rule, that the country bristled with forts, that the chiefs, even the best of them, were men who thought murder a pleasant pastime,—how was it we ventured to annex this turbulent province with fewer troops than were encamped there when it was friendly? To send English women and children unguarded into districts where nothing human was safe from the most fiendish cruelty, argues surely a blind infatuation, a guilty ignorance, or indifference, that has never been surpassed. Of all that long train of captives whose escape from Lucknow has lately caused such rejoicings, who, but for Havelock and Outram, would have survived? In spite of the heroism of a garrison whose daring courage, whose indomitable endurance has never been surpassed, whose defence of each several outpost, as of that by Capt. Anderson, forms of itself a brilliant chapter in history, Lucknow would have seen the Cawnpore tragedy repeated but for the matchless achievements of that force, scarce equalling three entire regiments, which in sixty days gained eight pitched battles over immensely superior numbers, and fought its way through the second largest city in India, garrisoned by 50,000 men. The life of Havelock is still to be written, but the record of his "hundred days" is engraven in the memories of this generation in ineffaceable characters. For the hero of Lucknow the measure of glory was full, but for us it is sad to know that the tidings of a nation's gratitude never fully reached him. In the last letter he ever penned we read, "I do not after all see my elevation in the Gazette."

It remains to recur once more briefly to the volumes which head this notice; and we regret that our last word must be one of censure. The diary and letters of Sir W. Sleeman are invaluable, and we have drawn but slightly from the stores of information they contain; but we must add, that a work of inferior interest would scarce have survived the injury done to it by such editing as it has been the fate of these volumes to undergo. Almost every name of importance has been so disfigured as to be beyond recognition. grammar and bad punctuation distort the sense or make nonsense in innumerable passages. It would seem that those whose policy it impugns, after having suppressed the work so long, were determined to give it to the world in a shape which would, if it were possible, ensure for it ridicule and contempt.

Andromeda, and other Poems. By Charles Kingsley. (Parker & Son.)

Mr. Kingsley does not appear as a poet for the first time:—ever since the publication of 'The Saint's Tragedy' he has cultivated, with more There is no lack of creative or perceptive power in his prose writings; his delineations are specially clear, bold, and distinct,—keen in lifting up, sometimes into repulsive contrast, things earthy and of the earth. It is the light and ceaseless play and deep gloom of the sea

that he loves to interfuse round a story or a ballad,-the insidious flow of the tide around "the sands of Dee," or the popular plaint respecting "Three Fishers," which, from morn to dewy eve, a contiguous maiden reiterates.

The principal poem in this volume is a seapiece, reconstructed from a Greek legend, and set to English hexameters. For the metre we have no taste, but in a classical story it is not inapprepriate; and with euphonious pauses, stately, well-defined dactyls, and the interposition of grave spondaic lines, Mr. Kingsley reins in the vicious gallop of the verse, and tames it artistically into musical order. To effect a closer resemblance to the antique there is a studied absence of ornament and a severe simplicity, yet Mr. Kingsley does not light up simplicity, yet Mr. Alingsley does not light up lines with bold epithets like Homer, — his smoke, for instance, only "rises in thin blue curls," instead of "leaping" into the air like the καπνὸν ἀίσσοντα of the old Ionian bard. Mr. Kingsley's monster only comes "lazily breasting the ripple" instead of, as in Ovid. "looming out from the boundless sea which its huge bulk possesses." How the water sounds in the Ovidian verse!—

Unda insonuit, veniensque immenso bellua ponto Eminet et latum sub pectore possidet æquor.

The story was a favourite one with the old Greek and Latin poets:—scenery and incidents may be re-shaped from the fragments of a play of Euripides, from allusions of Apollonius Rhodius and Aratus, from Ovid and Manilius, who have each touched it with peculiar beauty. The vicarious offering of a young maiden, the fairest and the best in the land—a king's only daughter-to appease the anger of a ruthless sea-god, is an imagination which fastens, in its blended motives and contrasts, in its extremity of pity and helplessness, just the religious knot the old drama delights in. The figure of the gentle Æthiop Andromeda— $\pi \rho i \pi \sigma v \sigma a \omega_c \ell \nu \gamma \rho a \phi a \bar{\imath}_c$ —the hapless Queen-mother Cassiopeia, now penitent, "who set her beauty's praise above the sea-nymphs,"-and King Cepheus, betraying no fatherly compunctions, inflexible through the divine right of Oriental kingship,
-the executioners standing by with fetters and hammers, with a throng of maidens and wives and little ones crowding down to the shore,all these make a pitiful group. Then, Andromeda is bound to the rock and left alone, Cassiopeia, mother like, watching on the shore. This is the old legend.

His scene Mr. Kingsley fixes in a poetic latitude,-the poem opening thus:-

Over the sea, past Crete, on the Syrian shore to the south

A dark-haired Æthiop people dwell in a low-land, which ends in basaltic and volcanic crags. The people eat no fish, nor plough the main "like the *Phonics*." Wrathful Poseidon drowns their barley and flax, sending yearly his floods up to the hillside vines and pastures. The priests cast lots to discover the sin — or, as Mr. Kingsley terms it — "the crime of the people." Cassiopeia, the Queen, is taken, and confesses -

Watching my child at her bath, as she plunged in the joy of her girlhood, Fairer I called her in pride than Atergati, queen of the

An expiation, it is decreed, shall be made; and when the moon sinks low to the westward, Andromeda is bound, and the priests, with the Queen, row off to a sea-girt rock .-

There they set Andromeden, most beautiful, shaped like a goddess,
Lifting her long white arms wide-spread to the walls of the basalt.

With a prayer for forgiveness the mother leaves her,-

Watching the pulse of the oars die down, as her own died with them.

As morning slowly dawns the Nereids float past on the tide. The feeling and thought of the picture are classical.—

Needing nor sun nor moon, self-lighted, immortal: but others. others, Pitiful, floated in silence apart; in their bosoms the sea-

boys, Slain by the wrath of the seas, swept down by the anger of Nereus; Hapless, whom never again on strand or on quay shall their

mothers e with garlands and vows to the temple, but wearily

pining second and bay for the sails of the sunken; they

Gaze over island and bay for the sails of the sunken; they heedless bosoms for ever, and dream of the surge and the sea-maids.

Onward they past in their joy; on their brows neither sorrow nor anger;
Self-sufficing, as gods, never heeding the woe of the maiden. She would have shricked for their merey: but shame made her dumb; and their eyeballs
Stared on her careless and still, like the eyes in the house of the idels.

Seeing they saw not, and passed, like a dream on the mur-muring ripple.

The description of morning is a favourable example of the poem.-

Then on the ridge of the hills rose the broad bright sun in his glory, Hurling his arrows abroad on the glittering crests of the

surges, Gilding the soft round bosoms of wood, and the downs of

the coastland,
Gilding the weeds at her feet, and the foam-laced teeth of
the ledges,
Showing the maiden her home through the veil of her locks,
as they floated

Showing the maiden ner nome tanough the value as they floated Glistening, damp with the spray, in a long black cloud to

High in the far-off glens rose thin blue curls from the homesteads;
Softly the low of the herds, and the pipe of the out-going herdsman

herdsman, Slid to her ear on the water, and melted her heart into weeping.

And here, out of the foam, is Perseus.

Golden-haired, ivory-limbed, ambrosial; over his shoulder Hung for a veil of his beauty the gold-fringed folds of the goat-akin, Bearing the brass of his shield, as the sun flashed clear on

its clearness. Curved on his thigh lay a falchion; and under the gleam

of his helmet s more blue than the main shone awful, around him

Athené
Shed in her love such grace, such state, and terrible daring.
Hovering over the water he came, upon glittering pinions,
Living, a wonder, outgrown from the tight-laced gold of
his sandals;
Bounding from billow to billow, and sweeping the crests
like a sea-gull;
Leaping the gulfs of the surge, as he laughed in the joy of

his leaping.

Fair and majestic he sprang to the rock; and the maiden Gazed for awhile, and then hid in the dark-rolling wave of

her tresses, Fearful, the light of her eyes; while the boy (for her sorrow had awed him) Blushed at her blushes, and vanished, like mist on the cliffs

at the sunrise.

The delicate grace of the Roman poet Mr. Kingsley lacks:— his Andromeda shricks at the sight of Perseus; but Ovid knew better. There she is mute,—"she would have covered her face if she had not been bound,-for it would be bold in a virgin to change words with a man. His picture is in delicious keeping, "save that the faintest wind stirred a stray tress or two, and her eyes quivered with unshed tears. Perseus, he tells us, would have taken her for a piece of marble." Pretty, too, is the conceit which Mr. Kingsley has borrowed from Manilius, of Andromeda hanging a snow-white cross upon the waters. Full of pathos, however, is the answer made to the half-divine youth, who offers, love-impelled, to save her .-

Why wilt thou follow me down? can we love in the black blank darkness?

Love in the realms of the dead, in the land where all is forgotten?

Why wilt thou follow me down? is it joy on the desolate coases.

oozes, Meagre to flit, grey ghosts in the depths of the grey salt

There is Homeric force and grandeur in the following simile, which describes the dénoument and the conquest of the sea-beast, equally original and unexpected.-

machine

N

pal

gro Gu

rigi

but

rep

mo

the

pre

hig

can

at.

hal chil

of

way

nav

was

coli

tab

ente

cro

and

the

out

mei

the

troo

the

acc

sign

onl

not

We

tha

fan

had

Nig

he

fev

the

Tt.

mir

has

of

its

-ti

is c

mos

bloc

sple

in 1

the

out

blo

Bo

wo

blo

We

Ak

asp

wh

the

not

chi

As when an osprey aloft, dark-eyebrowed, royally crested, Flags on by creek and by cove, and in scorn of the anger of Nersus

the king of the shore; if he see on a glittering

Nereus
Ranges, the king of the ahore; if he see on a gittering
shallow,
Chasing the base and the mullet, the fin of a wallowing
dolphin,
Halting, he wheels round slowly, in doubt at the weight of

his quarry.

Whether to clutch it alive, or to fall on the wretch like a plummet,

plummet, ining with terrible talon the life of the brain in the hindhead:

Then rushes up with a scream, and stooping the wrath of his eyebrows Falls from the sky like a star, while the wind rattles hoarse

in his pinions.

Over him closes the foam for a moment; then from the sand-bed

Rolls up the great fish, dead, and his side gleams white in

the sunshine.

Thus fell the boy on the beast, unveiling the face of the

Gorgon; Thus fell the boy on the beast; thus rolled up the beast in

his horror,
Once, as the dead eyes glared into his; then his sides,
death-sharpened,
Stiffened and stood, brown rock, in the wash of the wan-

dering water.

While admitting the distinctness of his dactylic music in this graceful couplet-

Violet, asphodel, ivy, and vine-leaves, roses and lilies, Coral and sea-fan, and tangle, the blooms and the pali the ocean—

we have omitted to note the unusual liberties of language in which Mr. Kingsley indulges in such solecisms as the Phœnics, Andromeden and Persea, Tritonid Athene, and "Hebe, queen before whom immortals arise." We are unable to discover the authority for "Phœbe, queen of the woodlands," using a pipe; and however literally Homeric the image may be, there is a certain drollery in transferring to English such an expression as this : "Their hearts whirled round like leaves in the Beauty there doubtless is in the poem -beauty born of liquid vowels and classical association; but we regret to find an author with such fine lyrical perceptions piping in a classic creek to a chosen throng, instead of pushing his boat into the sea of human love and sorrow, and discovering worlds of harmonious delight for the many. With the exception of delight for the many. With the exception of the lines, 'In an Illuminated Missal,' 'The Swan-Neck,' and the beautiful trochaics of 'The Dead Church,' there is nothing in the rest of the book to call for special commendation.

A Complete Treatise on Practical Geometry and By James Elliot. Mensuration. (Longman & Co.)

Rudimentary Treatise on Mensuration. By T. Baker. 1857. (Weale.)

IT is not pleasant to discuss a question of plagiarism: but it is one which the public

cannot avoid, if it would be just.

Mr. Elliot, the author of what appears to be a careful and well-wrought treatise on mensuration, charges Mr. Baker, the author of one of Mr. Weale's Rudimentary Treatises, with direct and palpable copying. Mr. Baker, on the other hand, solemnly declares that he never saw Mr. Elliot's work till after his own was published; and that the so-called plagiarisms are only such coincidences as might happen to any pair of writers on one subject.

That there are most extraordinary coincidences, if they be coincidences, is manifest. We shall not undertake to pronounce a final verdict: we leave that to public opinion. We shall only observe, before proceeding to make some comparisons, that the nature of Mr. Baker's defence puts the character of the plagiarism, if any, out of the question. If he had replied that he had made no unfair use of Mr. Elliot's work, we could hardly have undertaken a discussion which would then have occupied many columns. But, having declared that he never saw Mr. Elliot's work, he stands convicted if it and still reach within 6 fall? Ans.: 6 inches

shall be proved that he obtained from it so much | inches of the top? Ans.: as the placing of a comma.

A great part of the asserted plagiarism consists in the taking of examples, not by actual copying, but by changing the data of the ques-tion, in a manner which dictates an obvious change of answer. Sometimes there is an error in Mr. Baker's data, which makes the answer wrong; and the answer only comes right when the error is amended in a manner which makes it square with Mr. Elliot's question. For example, Mr. Baker says-

"The fence of an octagonal inclosure, within a quare in a city, cost 8401. at 4s. 8d. per foot. what will be the cost of the gravelling the surface at 10½d. per square yard? Ans.: 132l. 0s. 6½d."

The answer is grossly wrong: very much too small. It becomes a right answer when for 840l. we read 140l. Now Mr. Elliot has the following question:-

"If the fence of an octagonal enclosure in a city cost 35l. at 1s. 2d. per foot, what will be the expense of laying the surface with gravel at 1s. 9d. per square yard? Answer: 264l. 1s. 1d.

Take Mr. Elliot's question, let the fence cost four times as much at four times the price per foot; let the gravel cost half as much per yard; and the question is Mr. Baker's, after the misprint is corrected. Mr. Baker, if he plagiarized, had only to divide Mr. Elliot's answer by 2, to get his own. Did an octagon, in a city, laid out with gravel, suggest the numbers to two different persons by coincidence? Perhaps it was so: such things happen sometimes. Long ago, two computers, in two different parts of England, computing in duplicate for the 'Nautical Almanac,' and perfectly ignorant of each other's existence, made one wrong figure exactly in the same way in one place, in one particular lunar distance. Their answers agreed to a nicety: and it was only when a staring error was pointed out to the superintendent in the printed book, that an examination of the original computations detected this almost incre-dible coincidence. But it never happened Now Mr. Baker falls upon Mr. Elliot's questions, with data halved, doubled, or the like, not once, not twice, but very many times.

Mr. Elliot has separated those questions in which the answer is a length, and calls the separated subject the mensuration of lines. This is not usual: Mr. Elliot believes he is original in this point, and, for aught we know, he may be right. Mr. Baker also separates "mensuration of lines": not, as he says in his preface, for the sake of novelty, but for natural order. His first problem is the same as Mr. Elliot's, and in both works the same three formulæ come in a line, expressed by the same letters: to be very accurate, we should say that Mr. Elliot uses large letters, and Mr. Baker small ones. In the first cluster of questions occur a heap of coincidences of the kind we have already described: we put a few side by side, with our indications of coincidence in brackets:—

Mr. Elliot. Mr. Baker.

"A ladder is to be "A ladder is to be placed so as to reach a placed so as to reach the window, the sill of which top of a wall 333 [half of feet from the 674] feet high, and the ground; the foot of the ladder cannot be brought foot of the ladder cannot be placed nearer the wall nearer than 36 feet from than 18 [half of 36] feet: the wall: what length of what must be the length of the ladder? Ans.: 384 [half of 764] feet."
"A ladder standing ladder will be sufficient? of the ladder? Ans.: 761 feet."

"A ladder, standing upright beside a wall 100 upright against a wall feet high, just reaches 100 feet high was pulled the top: how far may out at the foot 10 feet the foot of the ladder be from the wall: how far

nearly [datum and answer transposed]."
"The upright axle of 10 feet

"The vertical axle of "The uprigne the horse-wheel of a a thrashing mill, driven by horses, is placed with thrashing its centre 104 feet from a placed with its centre 34 wall; but each shaft or yards [which is 10] feet] arm attached to the axle from a wall: but the is 15 feet in length, mea-shafts of the axle are 5 sured from the centre of yards [15 feet] in length, the axle: how much of measured from the centhe wall must be taken tre: how much of the down to allow it to rewall must be removed to volve, no additional admit it to revolve. Ans.: room being required for 7 yds. 0 ft. 5 in. [which the horse, since it does is 21.4 + feet]." end of the shaft? Ans.: 21.4 + feet."

—This is enough. Mr. Elliot sends us copies of letters from Mr. Weale and from Mr. Baker himself. Mr. Weale, speaking of Mr. Baker's communication with him, writes, "he says that he can swear that in the writing of the 'Rudimentary Mensuration' he had not access to your work, nor did he know of it till a friend of his mentioned it to him after his own production had been issued." Mr. Baker writes: "I again repeat that I never say [sic, according to Mr. Elliot's copy] your Mensuration till mine was

published. On this we can only say that we believe Mr. Elliot to be quite honest; that we have not trusted to him for all that, but have taken every word of the two works from the works themselves; that Mr. Baker must, if he can, meet the preceding case, which is far from the strongest we could have made. Of course our columns are open to him for any reasonable length of defence. If, without proving Mr. Elliot to have been with himself to some common source (which he must distinctly name, if he rely on any such plea), he can make public opinion believe that he has not seen and copied Mr. Elliot, then plagiarism ceases to exist: coincidence takes its place, and evidence may demand its passport, and go about its business, if, after thus losing its character, it can find a justice of peace who will acknowledge its acquaintance.

Impressions of Western Africa. With Remarks on the Diseases of the Climate and a Report on the Peculiarities of Trade up the Rivers in the Bight of Biafra. By Thomas J. Hutchinson,

(Longman & Co.) Among the political traditions of Russia is that terrible epigram which affirms that a Czar always walks between his father's murderers and his own. To Sierra Leone clings a similar antithesis. That colony, it is said, has always two governors, one going out living, the other coming home dying. Three governors died there within ten months in 1834. Therefore, Mr. Hutchinson approached that roaring surf and those feracious hills with some misgivings; but a glimpse of the town and its embosomment of verdure lightened his fancy, and he was well pleased to live under the shadow of the Lion Mountain, among the cool lawns and tinted forests of Freetown and its vicinity. Eight years' residence, however, have toned down his enthusiasm; and he now reports with calmness and precision upon the climate of Western Africa. To a valuable statement of observations on the coast and river fevers, and their remedies, he adds some important notices of the native trade and the products and capacities of the country, interspersing these materials with entertaining accounts of society in the Black kingdoms. Certainly, human nature nowhere puts on a disguise so uncouth as in these Golgothas, where every black Caligula is crowned with death's heads, and inhabits a 8

m-

et]

th,

en-

to ich

of

en-

ain

Mr.

was

Mr.

erv

ed

pen

ice.

een

has

ism

and

go

ha. will

urks

t on

the

son,

Zar

rers ilar ravs

lied

fore. surf

ngs: nent was

and

nity.

ned

with

e of

t of

and

tices

apa-

atey in

ture

gula

palace of which the decorations are pilferings from the grave. The Dokos are abject and grotesque; the Battas are sanguinary; the Guinea savages are fierce; the Australian aborigines are wonderful in their wild corruption; but not even the head-hunters of Borneo are so repulsive or brutal as the dignitaries of Bonny repulsive or brutal as the dignitaries of Bonny and Dahomey. They are anointed with blood; their revels are massacres; there is something preternaturally hideous in their admiration of the power to murder, for this, in reality, is the highest attribute ascribed by the Western African to his monarch. Mr. Hutchinson visited at the palace of the King of Bonny; and this habitation surpassed all that is described to children in the raw head and all ploody-hones fables. children in the raw-head-and-bloody-bones fables of the nursery. The pillars of the main door way were entirely formed of human skulls; the pavement was of skulls; the household altar was of skulls, and upon it lay a dead iguana; columnar trophies of skulls adorned the sacred table; on the wall hung a string of jaw-bones;

"A clay ram, having real horns, and a human figure of like material, with his two legs, a musket and sword which he held in his hands, sunk in the ground, were the gendarmes inside the door as I entered."

At Eyo's palace there was a mountain of crocodile, leopard, sea-cow, and goat's skulls and jaw-bones heaped in the courtyard. Among the Kalabarese calabashes of blood are poured out at sacrifices, and "at many of the gentle-men's thresholds a human skull is fastened in men's thresholds a human skull is fastened in the ground, whose white glistening crown is trodden upon by every one who enters." Is there any peculiarity of origin or history that accounts for this diabolical delight in the in-signia of death? Mr. Hutchinson, of course, only notices a fact which has been frequently noticed before; but among the aspects of West African barbarism some are so atrocious that it is impossible to treat them as trite and familiar stories.

Mr. Hutchinson, the author of this volume, had previously published 'A Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuë Exploration'; and he now repeats his remarks upon malaria and fever. Yet to ordinary readers his sketches of the native kingdom will be most interesting. It is good for some of us, perhaps, to be reminded from time to time that the millennium has not yet descended upon all the continents of the globe. Thus, Ashantee has not reached

its halcyon era.-"The vilest Paganism is practised in this country, —the worship of sharks and snakes; and with it is coupled the brutality of human sacrifices in their most appalling features. The remarkable thirst which the monarch and people have for human blood springs either from a desire to vent their spleen on enemies taken in war, to worship their deities, to appease the spirits of their heroes killed in battle, or from the belief that the victims will act as slaves to them in a future state. Sometimes the skulls and other bones of great men are dug out of their places of burial to be washed with the blood of the slain."

No improvement since the days of Dupuis, Bowditch, and Lander. Dr. Livingstone found a better people in the central region; and it would be strange indeed if the inhabitants of an entire continent were saturated with the blood of their fellow-creatures. Even in the West there are distinctions. The negroes of West there are distinctions. Ine negroes of Akra, Mr. Hutchinson says, are "full of noble aspirations." The Brass people are addicted to the sacrifice of children, generally Albinos, whom they throw into their river to propitiate the infernal powers; but they are "naturally not brutal." Among the Kalabarese Mr. Hutchinson sketched was presented.

dead. At the deaths of Iron Bar, a very respectable trader, and of the late King Archibong, I saw the absurdity of these rites carried out to their fullest extent. At Iron Bar's, as I went into the yard, there was a dense crowd gathered round what was supposed to be his grave, which was made in the room where he died, and sunk to a depth of ten or twelve feet, that it might hold all the things put into it for his use in the next world. At the head of the grave a palm-oil light was burning with a livid flame, and cast a dim shade over a man, who had descended into it, for the purpose of arranging his furniture—brass pans, copper rods, mugs, jugs, pots, ewers, tureens, plates, knives and forks, spoons, soap, looking-glasses, and a heap of Manchester cloth, all impaired in their integrity by a slight fracture or a tear. In the evening I visited the place again. The grave was filled up and levelled.

Over it was placed a number of mats, on which
were squatted a score of women. In all the apartments of the court numbers of the soft sex were in a like position, and kept up the most dismal and dolorous mourning it is possible for the imagination to conceive. I find it out of my power to convey any idea of the sensation it communicated to me. It was not harsh, it was not loud, it was not crying, nor was it shricking; it bore no resemblance to an Irish wake, or to the squalling of a congregation of cats; but it was a puling, nauseating, melancholy howl, that would have turned my stomach long before it could have affected my brain.

Here trial by ordeal is practised, the most singular being the "Afia-edet-ibom."—
"'Edet' is the Efik name for 'tooth,' and 'ibom' means a black snake. This reptile's teeth are small crooked things, like a sparrow's claws, and are inserted below the eye-ball by the Abiadiong. Should the accused eject the teeth by rolling his every direction, he is propougation. eye-ball in every direction, he is pronounced innoeye-bal in every direction, he is pronounced imo-cent; if not, he is deemed guilty. When the sus-pected culprit cannot emit the article of torture, it is dexterously pulled out by the operator with something like a leopard's tooth; and the super-vening inflammation of the eye is an addition to the other punishment bestowed for the offence suspected. 'Afia-ibnot-idiok' is the fourth. 'Idiok' is the native name of a chimpanzee. The operator holds the head (or ibnot) of a chimpanzee, over which he draws one line with chalk, another with charcoal. In case the operator favours the person under trial, the baboon's head can be made to drag him towards the white line, signifying acquittal, as the black line is fatal.'

Mr. Hutchinson compares certain fashions of the old Kalabar women to those of England in

the seventeenth century.—
"The very fashions which existed in England in 1643, as described by Dr. Hall, in a little work 'On the Loathsomeness of Long Hair,' may be seen any day in the present year amongst the Kalabarese:— 'How strangely do men cut their hairs—some all before; some all behind; some long round about their crownes, being cut short like cootes or popish priests and friars; some have long locks at their ears, priests and friars; some have long locks at their ears, as if they had four eares or were prickeared,—some have a little long lock onely before, hanging down to their noses like the tail of a weasell; every man being made a foole at the barber's pleasure, or making a foole of the barber for having to make him such a foole. The words printed in italics, describe the prevailing fashion of hair-dressing amongst the Kalabarese, save that instead of single locks each pendant lapnet is composed of three or

Allocks, each pendant lappet is composed of three or four locks gathered in a plait."

A very animated and interesting narrative is this by Mr. Hutchinson.

Wild Oats. By Capt. Lascelles Wraxall. (Brown & Co.)-The mirror is held up to a hundred forms of modern life in this well-constructed and spirited story. Capt. Wraxall has no ambition, apparently, to become the painter of special portraits, the delineator of a clara of a contract of a clara of a clar lineator of a class of scenes; his romance is one of not brutal." Among the Kalabarese Mr. Hut-chinson sketched manners in general.—
"The most ridiculous superstition of the Kala-barese is that connected with the obsequies for the

debauch, and descends upon certain glimpes of every-day literature in its laboratories. Between the beginning and the end, however, all possible vicissitudes befall the hero, and, as a natural corollary, the reader is introduced to humanity of all ranks and in every species of costume. It is here a great advantage to the author that he has seen great advantage to the author that he has seen much of men and manners, and is as competent to satirize diplomacy at German ducal courts as to sketch a night revelry at St. Barnabas. The drama, so far as it moves upon the Continent, principally relates to the doings of somewhat questionable personages; indeed, the title of the book would hardly be justified until Sir Charles Dashwood were to make himself at home in the resorts of the demito make himself at nome in the resorts of the demi-monde, whether at Baden Baden or Florence. The necessary mixture of Memphian and Bo-hemian fashions is contrived, however, with good taste and ingenuity, so that the incidents will not displease even the most fastidious scruples. we have said this, and added that Capt. Wraxall we have said this, and added that Capt. Wraxall writes with dashing vigour, not disdaining popular effects, and wheeling about a sword of satire, of which the weight makes up for the blunt edge, we have, we think, recommended 'Wild Oats' to the novel-reader's attention.

The Coquette: a Novel. By Biddulp Warner, Esq. (Dublin, Robertson; London, Bryce.)—An extremely upper tracesty.

extremely weak, trashy novel, not even interesting.
The story has not substance enough to hang together. Coquettes ought, at least, to be fascinating; but Miss Adaline Marsden is a melonating; but Miss Adaine Marsden is a melo-dramatic and spasmodic young lady, who does not charm the reader in the least. Indeed, she is entirely disagreeable. The style in which the book is written is limp and sentimental, but the print and paper are tolerably good; and in the absence of anything better, 'The Coquette' might

do for railway reading.

The Colonel's Daughters; or, Life is but a Dream; a Tale. By Mrs. Clere. (Saunders & Ottley.)—
'The Colonel's Daughters' is a mild, well-meaning tale, written apparently by some amiable amateur. It is dedicated to the Bishop of Manchester,—and it is just the kind of book that might be expected under the circumstances.

under the circumstances.

Gladys of Harlech: a Novel. 3 vols. (Skeet.)

—The author has indited a ponderous tale of
Welsh chivalry belonging to the fifteenth century,
and resounding with the clash of arms and the
shouts of warriors. His Gladys is a lithe little
heroine, elegant as a dancer of Egypt, the soul of
fire in the image of beauty, and she is gallantly
defended throughout from the perils of her stormy
career. Chroniclers and traditionists it is exident career. Chroniclers and traditionists, it is evident, have been elaborately studied, and sprinklings of quotations attest the enthusiasm of the writer, quotations attest the enthusiasm of the writer, who has been tempted to his task, he says, by "a strong love of country," and "a wish to extend a knowledge of its mountain lands, characteristics, traditions, prejudices, and superstitions," at a remarkable period. Accordingly, the spirit of the narrative is historical, and the nobles who led their ranks for York and Lancaster figure largely and valiantly upon the page. These characters hold martial and heroic dialogues in magniloquent language, and their hattle-axes clitter with true stages martial and heroic dialogues in magniloquent language, and their battle-axes glitter with true stage splendour under the rose-emblazoned banners and the standard of the red dragon. Margaret of Anjou is among the conspicuous personages of the story, and the defence of Harlech Castle is one of the main events. To the dark and fierce individuals Gladys forms a contrast, and the sad love of Ethelred for this mountain queen of beauty serves to sweeten the historical medley. If the reader be not weary of this sort, of chivalresque romance, he not weary of this sort of chivalresque romance, he may find entertainment in 'Gladys of Harlech', otherwise, we must warn him that it is cut upon a very ancient pattern.

## OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

Switzerland, the Pioneer of the Reformation; or, La Suisse Allemande. By Madame la Comtesse Dora d'Istria. Translated from the French, and Dora d'Istria. Translated from the French, and comprising the Chapter suppressed by order of the Imperial Government of the First Edition of the work, by H. G. (Fullarton & Co.)—"Dora d'Istria" is a pseudonym. The lady is a niece of the present Caïmacan of Wallachia, belongs to the Ghika family, and is, we are told, "Princess Helen." She learned our language from "an English bonne" (which is a queer phrase), and literature and liberality from Pappadopoulos. various cities of Germany she improved her mind; and, as we are informed, did not neglect the education of her body. An excellent swimmer, she saved a sister from drowning, and—think of it, ladies, who go languidly to church in "chairs" or carriages!—she was the first to ascend the Möneh, a mountain of the Oberland chain, 13,500 English feet in height. At Venice, the Princess studied painting under Schiavoni; and, in 1849, being then twenty years of age, she married a Russian Prince, and proceeded to St. Petersburg. She is a strong-minded woman, and did not conceal her antipathies against Russian policy. We are consequently little surprised to find that at the end of six years, "her health requiring her to travel, no difficulty was made as to her passports"; and she is now, after enduring much persecution at the hands of the Jesuits, residing at Aarau, where she is engaged in writing the history of These two French, and Italian Switzerland. volumes form the first contribution. There is so much mystification, from the pretty portrait with the autograph of "Dora d'Istria," who is nobody, down to the last paragraph addressed to "Naranda," that we do not know what to make of a book which seems a gigantic "tract," intermixed with pleasant accounts of very familiar matters, and no chapter that need have been met by an Imperial decree.

The History and Design of the Foundling Hospital. With a Memoir of the Founder. By John Brownlow. (Wade.)—Just eleven years ago Mr. Brownlow, the Secretary of the Hospital, published 'Memoranda; or, Chronicles of the Foundling Hospital, including Memoirs of Captain Coram.' That volume consisted of between three and four hundred pages, and nine illustrations, including an engraving of Hogarth's fine head of the benevolent founder. The present volume is only of 144 pages, has few illustrations, Hogarth's head not being among them, and is altogether an incomplete and unsatisfactory book compared with what may be

termed the first edition of the work.

Sunbeams for all Seasons: a selected Series of Counsels, Cautions, and Precepts, &c. (Houlston & Wright.)—In this volume of odds and ends, selected without discretion, dislocated from their contexts, and alphabetically arranged, the reader will find very little counsel worth having, and very few cautions worth looking for. The compiler has fallen into the customary, and, it would seem, inevitable mistake, of heaping together a medley of good, bad, and indifferent fragments, the whole constituting an agglomeration without meaning or value. He might as well fill a warehouse with chips from the Apollo Belvedere, elbow-joints from marble Graces, velvet shreds from royal canopies, burnt clay from a brick-field, jewels wrenched from their settings and buried in sawdust, acanthus leaves from Corinthian pillars, old city door-posts, coronation robes and the rags of more ignoble beggars than those of the United Provinces, as imagine that a book constructed upon the plan he has adopted deserves to rank as a moral and literary manual. It is simply a mess of platitudes and absurdities, glittering with an occasional "gem of poesy"—to quote an originality from the editor's pen—or little wandering star of philosophy that has lost its way in a common-place book. submit some specimens of the excellence to which the art of definitions has been carried in these variegated pages :- "Bachelor, a perturbed spirit, which marriage only can exorcise;"—" Bank, a hospital for congested wealth;"—" Coals, dark things brought to light;"—" Prison, young crime's finishing school." A hundred others might be quoted which the compiler should have left where he probably found them,—in the columns of cheap periodicals long ago sold by the hundred-weight.

Jamie's Questions. By Emma Davenport. (Dean & Son.)—Jamie's questions are very simple ones, consisting of "Will this chestnut grow into a tree? Cannot there be a burning mountain in England? Is the ark still standing on Mount Ararat? Do you think Pharach's chariot is still at the bottom

What is a Druid? From what country do gipsies come? How did the spider learn to make his web? What is a mummy? Is Why was a tournament a real or a sham fight? Why was Sir A. Wellesley called Wellington? and what does Union Jack mean?" all of which are answered as a loving and intelligent mother would answer her child's inquiries; but the illustrations are poor, and the flags need to be coloured, for the better understanding of the chapter on that subject. Our young painters may doubtless try their skill on

A Child's Walk through the Year. (Jackson & Walford.)—The authoress "introduces a few new rhymes with pleasure," but we are so forcibly reminded by them of the beverage with which our childhood was regaled (doubtless for the benefit of our complexion!) that we cannot possibly reciprocate the authoress's sentiments on this occasion.

The Child's Legend of St. Valentine, showing how St. Valentine once upon a time paid a Visit to the City of Norwich. By M. and E. Kirby. (Nor-wich, Cundall & Miller; London, Simpkin & Marshall.)—The little people who read this legend will wish St. Valentine to pay them a visit, and shower bats, balls, cakes, comforters, kites, and kickshaws upon them as he is said to have done on kickshaws upon them as he is said to have done on the favoured people of Norwich. We fancy we can hear the sound of their voices shouting "For he's a jolly good fellow, and so say all of us!" A Handbook of Political Economy. By Sigma. (Bosworth & Harrison.)—A book of shreds and

patches, clipped from various writers whose systems are more or less opposed to each other, -a fact of which Sigma does not appear to be aware. The result is confusion; not made better by the compiler's comments, which betray an imperfect and inaccurate acquaintance with his subject. His Preface, however, is not without the customary rebuke to all previous authorities. "The errors into which they have fallen," we are told, "are chiefly of two descriptions—either arguing from facts, the truth of which they assume without sufficient evidence, or resting upon ascertained facts conclusions which they are not competent to It needed no ghost to tell the merest tyro in logic that errors being admitted, they must come under one or other of these two descriptions, which, in fact, exhaust every variety of false argu-We cannot recommend 'The Handbook to any student's use.

Atlas of Human Anatomy and Physiology; accom panied by a Handbook explanatory of the Plates. By William Fermer, M.R.C.S.; and superintended John Goodsir, M.D. (Edinburgh, Johnston.) —This is a laudable attempt, by two distinguished anatomists, to give a popular account of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. The Atlas consists of eight handsome, accurately designed plates, in folio, presenting views of the anatomy of the human body. Microscopical drawings of the minute structure of the organs are added to each plate. The Handbook gives a complete and judicious account of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. The importance of raising the standard of public health is now everywhere acknowledged; and we know of no means by which this can be done so effectually as by instructing the public in the nature of those functions which, when deranged and stopped, cause disease and death. There is nothing in these diagrams objectionable; and we can recommend them as adapted for use in schools or for private instruction. We are glad to find so distinguished an anatomist and physiological teacher as Prof. instruction. Goodsir, of Edinburgh, giving the sanction of his

name and rendering his assistance in such a work.

German Books.—A History of the Precursors of the Reformation in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries-[Die Vorreformatoren], by F. Böhringer, opens with a bulky biography of John Wycliffe, which occupies the first volume. The anti-reform ing interest, so far as decorative art is concerned. is represented by A History of Liturgical Vestments in the Middle Ages—[Geschichte der Liturgischen Gewänder], — written by F. Bock, and superbly illustrated with illuminated copies of patterns. In a handsome volume, by J. Roth, entitled Der Vesur und die Umgebung von Neupel, a region that has

lately been physically as well as politically conspicuous, is in the former sense closely examined. Before 1631, no work especially devoted to Vesuvius was published; but the eruption that occurred in that year flung nearly a hundred treatises into existence; and in 1750, the volcanic products became the subject of scientific investigation. All that was attainable respecting the earlier explosions, with copious accounts of recent outbursts, have been brought together by Herr Roth, who elucidates his theme with woodcuts. Those who would view Italy through German spectacles may take their choice among the collection of sketches entitled Figuren, Geschichte, Leben und Scenerie aus Halien — [Halien Figures, History, Life, and Scenery,]—by Herr F. Gregovius; the diary of a tour performed through Sicily and Naples—[Sicilen und Neopel],—by Dr. Carus, in the winter of 1853–4; and the experiences of Italian travel, which, under the rubric Aus und über Italien-[From and about Italy],-Herr Schlüter communicates in a series of letters to a private friend. On the same shelf with them may be placed the notes of a Swiss tour-[Schweizerische Touristenblätter,]taken by Herr Alfred Müller. Formidable is the aspect of a work on Latin Style—[Die Lateinische Stillehre,]—by Dr. George Wichert. This stout octavo contains two treatises: one on the relations and forms of the Apodosis—[Nachsatz];— the other on Paratactic order. This latter title looks almost like a quiz, but is seriously meant. "By Parataxis," says the learned Doctor, "we signify that order in which two words, or two exsignify that order in which two words, or two expressions equivalent to words, are brought together for the sake of rhetorical emphasis." The juxtaposition of "facilem" and "difficilem" in this sentence from Quintilian:—"Rem suapte natura facilem difficilem interrogatio facit," is a case in point,—the parataxis being here antithetical. A novel, by George Hesekiel, illustrating the history of the French Consulate, and originally published in the 'Berliner Revue,' has been reprinted in a separate volume:—it is entitled "Graf d'Anethan d'Entragues." Some readers may possibly take interest in a treatise on German Banks of Issue, -[Die Deutsche Zettelbanken],- by H. S. Hertz; in another treatise, by W. Fardely, on the Telegraph in connexion with Railways—[Der Zeiger Telegraph für den Eisenbahndienst];—and in the fact that a tragedy on the subject of Gyges and his Ring-[Gyges und sein Ring],—has been published by Herr Hebbel. The Brothers Grimm have completed their incomparable collection of Popular Tales-[Kinder und Hausmärchen], with a learned volume in which the sources of the separate tales are indicated, and comparisons are made between different countries in the matter of folk-lore. A residence of several months in this island has enabled Dr. J. A. Voigt to collect a mass of information about the state of education in England and Scotland, which he publishes in an octavo volume—[Mittheilung über das Unterrichtswesen Englands und Schottlands],—dedicating the same to Dr. L. Schmitz, Rector of the High School, Edinburgh.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Gleig's School Secies, "Edwards's History of the English Language, Is well responsed, Is a School Secies, "Edwards's History of the English Language, Sth ed. 4s. 6d. Havelock (Sir H.), Bjographical Sketch of, by Brock, cr. 3vo. 3s. 6d. Horse Book (The), Srmo. 1s. 3vd. 1s. 3vd. 1s. 3vd. 1s. 3vd. 1s. 3vd. 1s. 4s. 4s. 6d. cl. M'Culloch's Christ and his Lambs, fc. 5vo. 1s. 6d. cl. M'Culloch's Christian Baptism Spiritual, not Ritual, fc. 8vo. 2s. cl. Malan's Coasts of Tyre and Sidon, 18vno. 1s. cl. 1st. fc. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cl. M'culloch's Christian Baptism Spiritual, ac. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cl. Miller's Birds, Bees, and Blossoms, Huale. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cl. Miller's Christian Theology, 4th edit fc. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cl. Millis's India in 1828, 3vd. edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cl. Mimprias's Treasury, Harmony of the Four Evangelists, 7s. 6d. cl. Morton's Resources of Estates, propil 8vo. 3s. 6d. cl. Papers for the Schoolmaster, Vol. 7, 1857, 18vn. 2s. cl. 4to. 14s. cl. Pulpt Library (The), Vol. 2, "Spurgeon's Sermons, 5vo. 2s. cl. Rende's Cream, post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cl. 8v. 18mpgan, 18vn. 2s. 6d. cl. St. Leonards' Handy Book of Property Law, new edit. 2s. 6d. cl.

ecli tur ann

exc

N

Lo ecli pas lan 1 P bur Cro 2 m darl

expestate ingle those eclip the way land to th of th of N posi grea unpi his a whice eclip doul

ance enti alme cann near strik V

scor men so h part amp is th "Tr mak

are c figur chan will creer frequency light eclip viole side

appe sky s effect

every unna induce with for the

surro more

XUM

, '58

con-Vesus into ts be-

explonrste who s may

etches

ie au

and y of a -[Sici ter of travel, Tien\_ muni-

ter,]\_ is the

inische

relaatzl:r title

meant.
"we
wo ex-

gether

juxta-is sen-

natura ase in

history

shed in

l in a nethan Issue, Hertz;

Zeiger

in the

es and n pub-

tion of

witha of the

ns are atter of in this

llect a

acation shes in Unter-

icating

0s. 6d. cl. s. 6d. bds. s. cl. 2mo. 1s. 3s. 6d. cl.

. 3, 97s. vo. 4s. cl. d. cl. . 6d. el.

6d. cl. ish Land. 4s. 6d.

rd.

1.

o. 38. cl.

7a 6d. cl 14s. cl.

Stepping-Stone to Astronomy, by a Lady, 18mo. 1s. swd. Twylor's Physical Theory of Another Life, 8vo. 10s. 6d. cl. Twylor's Physical Theory of Another Life, 8vo. 10s. 6d. cl. 13m der Hoeven's Goolegy, Tsans. by Clark (in 2 vols.), Vol. 2, 30s. Water from the Well, et. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cl. White's Guide to the Civil Service Examinations, 2nd edit. 2s. 6d.

### ECLIPSE OF THE SUN

On Monday next, March 15, will occur the only eclipse of the sun which will be nearly total in England during the remainder of the present century. Throughout a strip of England it will be annular, that is, the moon will hide all the sun, except a narrow ring all the way round the edge. And this time the ring will be extremely narrow. In And this time the ring will be extremely narrow. In London, nearly the whole of the sun will be eclipsed, but not annularly: nearly 98 per cent. of the sun's diameter will be covered at one minute

London, hearly the whole of the sun will be sclipsed, but not annularly: nearly 98 per cent. of the sun's diameter will be covered at one minute past one. The line of annular eclipse enters England close to Lyme Regis at a few minutes before 1 P.M., and passes near Yeovil, Castle Cary, Westbury, Swindon, Lechlade, Witney, Brackley, Towcester, Northampton, Wellingborough, Oundle, Crowland, Holbeach, and out at the Wash at about 2 minutes after 1 P.M. Mr. Hind says:—

"The central line near to which the greatest degree of darkness and the more imposing phenomena are to be expected will cross the Great Western Railway, as above stated, close to the station at Swindon, which will accordingly be the most accessible point in this direction for those residents in the metropolis who may wish to view the eclipse to the best advantage. It will traverse the main line of the London and North-Western about a mile from the Blisworth station; and, leaving Peterborough four miles to the south-east, will cross the Great Northern Railway near its junction with the East Lincolnshire and Milland lines. The respective companies might probably add to their revenues by affording facilities for the conveyance of the public to the above points on the morning of the 18th of March. Swindon will, perhaps, be the more eligible position, as the magnitude of the eclipse will be somewhat greater there than higher up the central line. To the unprofessional observer I would suggest that he will find his advantage in leaving telescopes at home. The phenomena which require their aid are not certain to occur in this eclipse, and while he is looking for them he would, undoubtedly, lose the best view of those far grander appearances on the earth and in the heavens which have especially riveted the observer's attention in great eclipses of the sun. A few coloured glasses varying in depth of shade will be useful in watching the successive phases of the eclipse, but he will meed no other assistance. A perusal of some popular account of the appearances

cannot be too well understood that it is only upon or very near to the central line that we are to anticipate the most striking effects."

We heartily concur in the advice to take no telescope. But if there should be any persons who do not believe they have seen an astronomical phenomenon unless they have peeped through an artificial eye with which they have never learnt to see, we recommend a common opera-glass, of not quite so high a power as is used by those who are very particular about the length of a dancer's nose. This, with a few pieces of coloured glass, will be ample for the purpose. And let no one turn up his own nose at an opera-glass: remember that it is the old telescope of all, the one with which the "Tuscan artist" did first "descry new worlds." We make another quotation from Mr. Hind:—

"When two-thirds, or rather more, of the sun's diameter are covered by the moon, or when the sun has assumed the figure presented by the moon three or four days before the change, a decided alteration in the colour of the landscape will be remarked; a gradually deepening yellow tinge will creep over it, and about the same time has generally commenced that period of unusual stillness of nature which is frequently a marked characteristic of the absence of sunlight. Ten minutes or thereabouts previous to the greatest eclipse the pale or azure blue of the sky will change to violet or purple, the horizon will begin to close in on every side of the spectator, and shortly after the heavens will appear to descend upon him. This apparent descent of the key struck me as one of the most astonishing and imposing effects of the totality in 1851: indeed, on that occasion it was truly appalling. For two or three minutes at the time of the greatest obscuration the planet Venus and several of the brightest stars will probably come into view, while everything around the observer will have assumed that unnatural gloomy appearance which has never falled to induce feelings of awe. Objects will then appear tinged with dull olive or p

during totality upon which several writers (not eye-witnesses) have considered themselves justified in advancing certain theories by no means reconcileable with the impressions of actual observers. A curious appearance has repeatedly presented itself shortly before the commencement of totality and soon after its termination, or when the solar crescent has a scarcely appreciable breadth. It consists in the rapid passage of dark and light waves over the ground or along walls, and was particularly remarked in the south of France during the eclipse of 1842, and at several stations in Prussia in 1851. In the metropola the eclipse will be very large, though not annular; 976-1000ths of the sun's diameter will be covered by the moon at 1h. 1m. P.M., or the solar crescent will then present a breadth of less than 45 seconds of arc. This corresponds to the appearance of the sun about 1 m. 10s. previous to the commence will be a very considerable degree of gloom in London; not, perhaps, what would be termed darkness, but rather partaking of that unnatural shade which invariably accompanies the total phase. Stars or planets may be seen, particularly if their positions are known to the observer beforehand. The sky will appear to close in and deepen almost into violet, and the aspect of things generally may be changed."

It would be useful to many of our readers who want to know the eclipsed sun, first to make a little more acquaintance with the uneclipsed body. Let them watch the sun through a dark glass for about a quarter of an hour on the day immediately preceding the eclipse.

The following suggestions for observation of the eclipse are offered by the Astronomer Royal:—

I. Observations not requiring Instruments.

1. As the eclipse advances, it is desirable to obtain some notion or measure of the degree of dark-

2. At what distance from the eye can a book or

paper, exhibiting type of different sizes, be read?

3. Hold up a lighted candle nearly between the sun and your eye. At how many sun-breadths' distance from the sun can the flame be seen?

4. If you are in an elevated position, remark the

4. If you are if an everage position, remark the changes of colour and appearance of the surrounding objects in the landscape.

5. If you see the spots of light formed by the intersecting shadows of the boughs of trees, remark whether they exhibit the luneform of the

6. When the annulus is formed you will probably observe it with a darkened glass; but you are particularly requested to devote one instant (as early as possible) to the verification of this point—viz., when the annular sun is viewed with the naked eye does it appear an annulus or a fully illuminated disc?

II. Optical, Astronomical, and Solar-Physical Observations requiring the Use of Instruments.

7. As the eclipse advances, estimate (on the image seen in the telescope) the comparative intensity of the sun's light near the centre of his disc and near his limb.

8. For the more critical observations it is desirable that the power of your telescope should be so low as to give you an easy view of the whole breadth of the sun.

9. Remark irregularities on the moon's limb.

9. Remark irregularities on the moon's limb.
10. As the cusps become very sharp, remark whether they are irregular. For this, and for all the observations near the annular phase, it is necessary that you be provided either with a graduated prismatic shade, or with a succession of shades of different intensity, and that you instantly select the shade which is most agreeable to your eye.

11. Remark whether the sun's light extends beyond the intersection of the limbs of sun and moon, so as to make the moon's limb visible beyond that intersection. For this purpose the bright parts of the sun must be put out of the field of view, and the shade must be withdrawn.

12. As the annularity approaches and is formed, remark whether Baily's Beads and Strings are formed; whether first formed at points corresponding to large inequalities of the moon's limb; whether they surround the moon; how they form and break. Only an instant can be given to this observation. It is of the utmost importance to be servation. It is of the utilist immediately preceding, especially of the moon's inequalities, is very distinct.

13. Remark, as one of the most important observations of the eclipse, whether any red flames

are seen on the sun's limb. For this purpose you are seen on the sun's limb. For this purpose you must withdraw the shade, if you are on the annular track, the instant after formation of the annular; if you are not on the annular track, as soon as the eye can bear the sun. On the annular track the whole line must be rapidly scrutinized; and when the ring breaks, the still illuminated part must be put out of the field, and the moon's dark limb must be surveyed. At places not on the annular track, this plan (namely, to exclude the illuminated portion of the disc from the field, and to survey the moon's dark limb must be followed throughout. It seems not improbable that the best chance of seeing red flames will be obtained at places not on the annular track.

seeing red flames will be obtained at places not on the annular track.

14. At the breaking up of the annulus, look for Baily's Beads as before.

15. Do not attempt any record during or near the annularity. Endeavour to impress observations on your memory as well as you can. If you have an assistant seated at a table with a chronometer and writing materials, you may give him signals for the register of time; but you must connect the phenomena with the time afterwards.

16. A good sextant observer may obtain valua-ble observations for correction of the lunar tables ble observations for correction of the lunar tables by measuring the intervals between the points of the bright cusps. The observations will require great nerve, and will be difficult; but where most difficult they will be most valuable.

17. It seems doubtful whether any valid photo-graphic record can be made, on account of the ex-

treme rapidity of the change of appearances. Thus, in the neighbourhood of London, the line of cusps will change from the vertical to the horizontal position in about three minutes of time.

18. If you have a doubly-refracting prism it will be desirable to make observations on the polarization of the light from the sun's limb. For this purpose, when the lune is narrow, place the prism so as to separate the two images transversely to the so as to separate the two images ir ansversely to the limb, and remark which image is brighter. Turn the prism 180 degrees round the visual ray, and repeat the observation. Remark carefully the positions of the prism. The prism may be used with the naked eye, or with the telescope, according to the amount of its angular separation of images.

III. Meteorological Observations.

111. Meteorological Observations.

19. For change in intensity of solar radiation, observations with the actinometer or the blackbulb thermometer should be kept up during the eclipse. The latter are most trustworthy when the bulb is inclosed in an exhausted glass sphere.

20. The barometer should be repeatedly ob-

served.

21. The thermometer should be frequently ob-erved, and the general feelings of cold should be

22. Observations of humidity are very important.

They should be made by the use either of Daniell's dew-point instrument, or of the wet-bulb thermo-G. B. AIRY.

An Easy Method of obtaining Photographic Records
of the approaching Solar Eclipse.

Permit me to suggest to your readers a very
simple and inexpensive means of obtaining large
photographs of the eclipse of the 15th inst.

When the sun shines perpendicularly on a double
concave lens, the greater number of rays pass
through, suffering refraction and dispersion; others,
however, are reflected from the two surfaces: the
first surface—acting like a concave speculum—rehowever, are reflected from the two surfaces: the first surface—acting like a concave speculum—reflects them back again to a focus, and forms an image of the sun, varying in size according to the depth of curvature. The clearness of this image is, however, interfered with by rays which are reflected from the second, interior, surface of the lens, which, acting in this case like a convex mirror, reflects and disperses them on and around the image formed in the focus of the first surface. The reflection from this second surface can be easily not formed in the focus of the first surface. The reflection from this second surface can be easily got rid of by grinding it with fine emery, and then coating it with a solution of black sealing-wax in spirit, or with any other black varnish.

My proposition then is, to procure a double concave spectacle-glass, sufficiently shallow to reflect an image of the sun at least several feet off, so as

XUM

to get it of a good size (No. OO, for instance); roughen and black one side, as above mentioned and mount it at the end of a tube or box, se that a beam of sunlight may pass in at one end, fall nearly perpendicular on the surface of the lens, and thus be reflected back again to a little on one side of the hole by which it entered, where must be an arrangement for holding the focusing glass, collodion plate-holder, &c. The size of aperture required to be placed in front of the lens, so as to reduce the photographic intensity to within manageable bounds, is a matter for experiment alone to

I will not trespass on your space by entering into details of the arrangement, as they are such as would readily suggest themselves to any one, if not at the time of first putting together the apparatus, at all events at one of the experimental trials which should be made previously, in order to become thoroughly familiar with the working of the instrument when the time for action arrives.

Some advantages of this plan are, the great diminution of light and heat occasioned by reflection from a glass surface; -this will be appreciated by any one who has tried his hand at heliophotography; and the slight expense, as an outlay of a few pence, and a little mechanical ingenuity, will put any one in possession of an instrument capable of giving a very fair image of the sun of any desired size. No clockwork will be required, as the exposure will be but a very small fraction of a second. The distortion of the image arising from the surface not being truly ground is not so great as would be imagined,—as with an ordinary very shallow con-cave spectacle glass I have obtained excellent projections of the solar spots; there is, besides, no difficulty about the focus, as the visual and chemical focus of reflected images are coincident.

Of course, where access can be had to a telescope by all means let it be converted into a camera for the purpose; but my object in writing this is to show how any one acquainted with photography may easily obtain large and valuable photographs of this rare and important astronomical phenomenon.

WILLIAM CHOOKES, I am, &c., Secretary to the Photographic Society.

1, New Coventry Street, Piccadilly, March 4.

## ROYAL LITERARY FUND.

THE Annual General Meeting of the Society was held on Wednesday last, Earl Stanhope in the chair.

After the usual Accounts and Reports were read, Mr. DICKENS rose and expressed a hope that the course which he was about to take would be equally satisfactory to both the parties in that room. This might appear at first sight a rather romantic trustfulness on his part, but he would show the meeting, in a few words, what a practical expectation it really was. On former occasions the majority who had supported the Committee and majority who had supported the committee and the continuance of the present state of things—a majority of which the Committee themselves formed so influential, so satisfied, so laudatory and so very large a part—strongly chiested to the drawing of any control of the control o objected to the drawing of any comparison between that institution and any like institution in the known world. Now, no such comparison should be heard from him that day. At previous meetings he had observed that details and figures were extremely unpopular, and were certain to excite a considerable amount of resentment. He hoped that the abstinence which he had himself solved upon exhibiting on that occasion would be observed by both parties. He should not on any account venture to enter into any of the details of the last published accounts—so sensible was he that it must seem like the wanderings of a lunatic -to show in detail how forty-one charitable distributions had cost, on the average, 131. each, that being absolutely more in three cases than the sum granted, though only fifteen of the cases were new ones, all the others being those of persons who had been relieved from one to eight times. For these reasons, and with a view to the promotion of gene-ral goodwill among them, he should confine himself that day to the assertion of a principle : in the face of the public, who, as he had remarked on previous occasions, must in the end be the real Dickens, which sets forth — that the accounts

judges in this matter, he wished to fasten upon himself, and those who acted with him in this matter, the distinct assertion of a plain principle: and he wished to fasten upon the Committee, and and he wished to fasten upon the commistee, and those who supported them, the distinct assertion of a principle equally plain. The very moderate amendment which he had to propose was this:— "That the accounts of the Literary Fund, showing

a systematic expenditure of from 40l. to 45l. in the giving away of every 100l. of grants, are not quite satisfactory; that such an appropriation of money, subscribed with a clearly defined charitable object, is not quite right; that its continuance as a distinctive feature of the Literary Fund is not so consistent with the professions of the Literary Fund as to tend to uphold that institution in general confidence; that such continuance, therefore, ought not to be sanctioned from year to year, and is now protested against.

This resolution would, no doubt, be duly put from the chair, and duly negatived, and he and his friends would be contented with that result. It would then have been distinctly proclaimed "that the accounts of the Literary Fund, showing a systematic expenditure of from 40l. to 45l. in the giving away of every 100l. of grants" were "quite satisfactory;" and, further, that the continuance of such an appropriation of money subscribed with a clearly-defined charitable object was quite right, and that it ought to be sanctioned from year to year, and not protested against. To the acceptance of his own responsibility, and to the throwing their responsibility on the committee, he had steadily resolved to confine himself that day. He was there wholly and solely for that purpose, and no consideration whatever should induce him to swerve from it. In conjunction with two friends who were near him (Mr. Dilke and Mr. John Forster), he had written, and caused to be circulated among all the members of the society without any distinction of opinion, a printed paper, in which they had set forth what appeared to them to be very grave, self-evident objections to its administration and its expenditure. If any champion of that administration and that expenditure should impugn any one of their statements in print, they would answer him; but he wished it to be distinctly understood that to skirmishing escapes from the one unqualified declaration that the present system was right, and did not require alteration, he would not in any way contribute by his conduct. He would now give the comforting assurance that, after the resolution which he had read had been put and disposed of, not one word would be heard from his lips or from those of Mr. Dilke, or from those of Mr. Forster, until that time next year. They assumed, as they were bound in courtesy to do, that their opponents had no more desire to shrink from the broad, open, and manly acceptance of their responsibility than they had to shrink from theirs. Here, in this resolution, read affirmatively and read negatively, were the two responsibilities for and against. Let each side accept its own, and let both sides then go on their way rejoicing. — Mr. J. FORSTER seconded the resolution without making any

Four officers of the Society—Mr. Monckton Milnes, Dr. W. Smith, Mr. Blackmobe, and Mr. Bell replied; and Mr. Bell entered into a minute and critical examination of "The Case" circulated by the Reformers, and published last week in this journal. The Reformers, however, abided by their declared intention, and allowed the Resolution proposed to speak for itself. It will be sufficient, therefore, if we submit the more salient points of Mr. Bell's criticism, with a few words of comment.

Mr. Bell first directed attention to an error in "The Case," which set forth that "the sum distributed in relieving claimants was 1,225l., and the expense of its distribution was 532l.,"—whereas the total of 532l. included money paid for collection. This is correct; it does include 20l., the salary of the Collector, and 3l. 6s. 9d. paid for advertisements. The actual cost of distribution was 507l. 10s. 5d., as stated in this journal on the 23rd of January last. Now to what extent do these errors

"show a systematic expenditure of from 401. to 451. in the giving away of every 1001."; and the "sys-tematic expenditure," after deducting both the sums objected to, is, as nearly as possible, 411. 10s. Mr. Bell also commented on the following statement:--"that at a time when the Committee were doling out relief in such single donations as five, ten, and twenty-in no instance (it is believed) ex ceeding forty-pounds, they voted one hundred pounds each, to the widows of two of their own members"; and that "one of the deceased was a man of fortune, who bequeathed two legacies of a hundred guineas each to friends." He remarked, that what was here objected against the Committee, took place twenty-nine years ago; and "it was not more rational to blame the present Committee for it, than it would be to move a vote of censure on Lord Derby because Sir Robert Peel brought in a bill for emancipating the Catholics nearly thirty years ago."—Mr. MILNES had before referred to this subject. "The Committee," he said, "felt something like indignation-he really must use that word-at finding imputations thrown upon the general honesty and fairness of their conduct.'

Now, the Reformers had preferred no charge of personal corruption against the Members of the Committee. How could they? They know no more of the proceedings of the Committee, of its fairness or its honesty, or of the distribution of the funds intrusted to it, than is contained in the following account rendered .-

"Forty-one Grants for Relief, 1,2251." But Mr. Milnes and Mr. Bell and every one of our readers know that a committee—as a com-mittee—is always and of necessity treated and spoken of as one and the same. If it were not so, how could the Committee have gone on year after year for twenty years reprinting the same laudatory paragraph about their promptitude and deli-cacy, and for twenty years taken "the opportunity" of returning their grateful acknowledgments for Why, as they now argue, they have been priding themselves on testimonials given to other

Another question raised by the Reformers was thus met by Mr. Bell. "Strong objections," he said, "was taken in the pamphlet to the form of application for relief, and to the circumstance that it was necessary in all cases to have the testimonials of two or more respectable persons authenticating the facts. Previously to the year 1841, there was no form of application: all appeals for relief being made in a very loose manner. In that year, on the motion of Mr. —, seconded by Mr. Dilke, was adopted the form which had been used ever since; and whatever might be said by any one else, he thought Mr. Dilke had no right to object to it.

Mr. Bell here admits that, prior to 1841, "all appeals for relief were made in a very loose man-"-and he might have added that all relief was granted in a very loose manner. So loose, indeed, was the manner, that it was often impossible to find any trace, except in the books of the Society, of that "genius and learning" in favour of which the grants were made. The cases of the two widows of the two officers of the Society, who received 100% each, were merely adduced in illustration of what might be done by an irresponsible Committee; and yet the self-trumpetings of the Committee be as loud as they are now. The Reformers might as loud as they are now. The Reformers might have added other cases of widows,—of two widows of one man, both relieved out of the Fund,—or the case of a lady, who between relief granted and a second application, was unfortunately sent to prison as a begging-letter impostor. when he fixed the responsibility of this law on one of the Reformers, ought to have stated these, and a hundred like facts, by way of apology and in explanation. He might, indeed, have acknow-ledged that in those "loose" times the money given to the Society did not always reach the Treasurer, —that the money granted did not always pass by draft from the Treasurer—as we think the By-law No. 15. directs-to the applicant, but through intermediate agencies, - and once, at least, wearisome importunity, it did pass, in the form of a draft on a private banker, -returned, however,

from th effects. doings, tary. tection and ou sity ha we coll been ve have be legitim ing th tofore, former was th

scriber a hun

might

would

Nº 1

literary the qu Bell w rity fo statem tatem that th statem in the rather in stat lished author have n to conf in 185 port or examin others, more t little 1

for the fund ' cretion when accour any or one it quentl of the The negati Coope

Bell w

error, that

quire, e pos Societ to its Thi

The their . Schoo upwai Sir Geogr and o scienc Squar

ship o Tract the su , '58

to 457. "sys.

I. TO. state

e were ed) ex ndred r own

was a arked, Com

; and

eman-20."--

g like

eneral

rge of

w no

n the

ne of comot 80,

after

auda

deli-

inity"

s for

been

that timo-

henti-1841, s for

that

ed by

been

id by right

man-

deed,

ale to ciety. which idows

eived

ion of

ittee;

night

idows

or the

and a

at to

Bell

n one

, and

nd in

mowgiven surer,

y-law zh in-

rm of

be y befrom the banker, with the brief comment, "no effects." If Mr. Bell does not know of these "loose" doings, let him consult the Registrars or the Secre-tary. If he does, we ask him whether honest men could sit on the Committee without some such protection? Such laws are in their nature temporary, tection? Such laws are in their nature temporary, and ought not to continue one hour after the necessity had ceased. Two or three things, however, we collect from Mr. Bell's statement:—there have been very "loose" doings in the Committee,—there have been Reformers in the Committee,—and it is a legitimate inference, that if the manner of conducting the business is less "loose" now than heretofore, Mr. Bell attributes it to one of the Reformers. formers.

Another statement to which Mr. Bell referred was this—that in 1802 there were 394 annual sub-scribers, whereas in 1857 there were but few above a hundred, notwithstanding the astonishing in-crease in the number of readers, and therefore, as might be supposed, in the number of those who would take an interest in the fate and fortunes of literary men. This, Mr. Bell said, was an error in 1802 there were only 185 annual subscribers, and in 1857 there were 119. Assuming the error, and in 1857 there were 119. Assuming the error, the question is only affected in degree. But Mr. Bell was asked, whether he had any better authority for what he was saying than the published statements of the Committee? It was from those statements, with the assistance of the Secretary, that the figures were obtained. Mr. Bell said the statements were not false, but there was an error in the mode of taking the account. Why not rather an error in making the account, or possibly in stating the accounts? The printed and published accounts, checked by the Secretary, are the authority on which the Reformers relied, and they have made so few errors. that we are inclined still have made so few errors, that we are inclined still to confide in them. As to the 119 annual subscribers in 1857, many members must have the printed Report on their table, and can therefore determine the fact for themselves; for our own part, we have examined the list, and had the list examined by others, and the result is, that the number of annual subscribers is, as we make out, not a little more than 100, as stated by the Reformers, but a little less. The Reformers may be in error, of course, but Mr. Bell is not infallible. It was Mr. Bell who fell into, or was led into, the astounding error, which passed current for a twelvemonth, "that a house-fund had been expressly subscribed for the maintenance of a house,—which special fund 'had been for many years in course of accretion'— which amounted in 1821 to 6,541L, when the 6,541L was transferred to the general accounts; and "he greatly questioned the right of any one to divert it to any other purpose than the one it was subscribed for;" although, as subs-quently proved and admitted, not a solitary 100. of these imaginary thousands ever existed.

The Resolution proposed by Mr. Dickens was negatived, as a matter of course, by a majority of 70 to 14. After this, an old Member, Mr. Purton

Cooper, who appeared for the first time, as we understood, at these Meetings, moved,
"That a Sub-Committee be appointed to inquire, before the next General Meeting, whether it be possible to diminish the annual expenses of the ciety, and if so, in what respects, without injury to its efficiency."

This also was negatived by a majority of 66

### OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

The authorities at Oxford have consented to hold their A.A. Examination in London this year. This has been done at the request of a Committee of Schoolmasters in London, and they are assured of upwards of two hundred candidates.

Sir Roderick Murchison, President of the Royal Geographical Society, will receive the Fellows, and other distinguished cultivators of letters and science, on Wednesday evening next, in Belgrave

There are thirty-four candidates for the fellow-ship of the Royal Society this year.

The following notes on the Rawlinson MSS. and Tracts are by one who speaks with authority on the whitet.

"I beg you to admit a few lines in answer to the remarks of your correspondent F.S.A. respecting the Manuscripts of Dr. Rawlinson and Bishop Tanner, so long, as he states, neglected by the authorities of the University. He is much mistaken in supposing that no catalogues have ever been made of them. There has been for more than fifty years a catalogue of each collection, either lying on the table with the other catalogues of manuscripts. or in the sub-librarian's study adioin. manuscripts, or in the sub-librarian's study adjoining, open to the inspection of all—very often referred to and made use of by students. True it is, as F.S.A. states, that the Bodleian staff is very inferior in number to that of the British Museum, and he might have added that the curators of the Bedleian Library in the Bedleian Library in the curators of the Bedleian Library in the Bedleian Libra Bodleian Library have not the advantage of draw-ing resources when needed from a nation's purse; but that little staff has not neglected the duty of cataloguing the various collections of MSS. as well as the printed books. At present a new catalogue has been completed and *printed* of Bishop Tanner's Manuscripts. This very day the last sheet has been returned to the printer corrected for 'press.' The Index will be finished in a week, and immediately put to press, and it is hoped that the whole will be ready for publication before the long vacation. As to Dr. Rawlinson's Manuscripts, this very extensive collection has not been neglected. It has extensive collection has not been neglected. It has for some time been divided into classes, of each of which, as I stated above, there has long existed a catalogue always open to inspection, and of all these a new catalogue is very far advanced. Class 1.

The Biblical and Classical MSS, are and will be The Biblical and Classical MSS, are and will be continued to be incorporated in the new general Bodleian Catalogue of Greek and Latin MSS, now printing under the care of the sub-librarian, the Rev. H. A. Coxe. 2. General History.—This large class is finished (de novo, as all the rest will be), and will be delivered into the printer's hands be), and will be derivered into the printer's hands in a few days. 3. Heraldic, Genealogical, and Topographical.—Of this class a new catalogue is very far advanced. 4. Letters.—A catalogue of, with an index, was lately compiled by the late Dr. Bliss, and will in due course be printed. 5. Miscellaneous.—When it is known that Dr. Rawlinson gave direction to his agents to purchase everything in the shape of a manuscript, it may easily son gave direction to his agents to purchase every-thing in the shape of a manuscript, it may easily be imagined how very extensive this class must be. Still, part is done, and no exertion, I am sure, will be wanting in those employed in the cataloguing of it. The public have only to be assured, that until all is printed, the manuscript catalogue may be referred to and made use of by any student who 8. T. P.

An account of the proposed memorial to the Guards slain in the Crimea is travelling round the newspaper world,—erroneous in nearly all its points. The memorial, we believe, will not be an obelisk. It will not stand in Hyde Park. The memorial now in progress in Mr. Bell's studio, consists of now in progress in Mr. Bell's studio, consists of three figures,—private soldiers in the Guards:—a Grenadier, a Fusilier, and a Coldstream, in full marching order, and in their coats as they fought at Inkerman, that terrible November dawn. Above them stands a colossal statue of Honour— the soldier's bride. The pedestal is of granite; and the figures which surmount it will be cast of bronze from cannon captured at Sebastopol.

At the Bakerian Lecture, delivered by Mr. Gassiot, last week, before the Royal Society, the lecturer exhibited numerous extremely beautiful lecturer exhibited numerous extremely beautiful and striking experiments, showing the stratifications and dark band in electrical discharges in Torricellian vacuums. The tubes used by Mr. Gassiot are made of the usual glass tubing, about an inch in internal diameter, and vary from ten to thirty-eight inches in length. The lecturer showed that by a single disruptive discharge of the privary covering exited by a single call of Gross's mary current, excited by a single cell of Grove's nitric battery acting on the usual-sized Ruhm-koff's inductive coil, the entire tube, whatever may be its length, is filled with stratifications as far as the dark band near the negative wire.

A Correspondent writes on the subject of steel

"I observe in your journal in the account of —This specimen brought 11. 10s.; a signature of the Princess Royal's bringing home, that in Sir Francis Drake, 21. 3s.; an autograph letter by

passing through Westphalia she had been entertained with a peal from certain cast-steel bells.

'It was expressly stated that the bells of such metal were things unknown in England.' Allow me to observe that in this respect our good friends the Westphalians are quite in error. An eminent firm in this town, Messrs. Nayler, Vickers & Co., are in the regular habit of manufacturing these cast-steel bells as an article of trade, and have now a peal of eight such bells hung in a belfry attached to their works. I believe that I am also correct in stating that in at least one of our discorrect in stating that in at least one of our dis-

attached to their works. I believe that I am also correct in stating that in at least one of our district churches in this town they are regularly in the habit of ringing a cast-steel bell. I am, &c. "JAMES ALLAN."

The experiment made by order of the Emperor of the French to stock the waters at St.-Cloud with trout hatched artificially has not with complete success. The trout, twelve months old, are 20 centimètres long, and weigh from 65 to 90 grammes. Their value, in the Paris markets, would be from 1 franc to 1 franc and 25 centimes. The trout thirty-three months old, are from 48 to The trout thirty-three months old, are from 48 to 50 centimètres long, and weigh from 675 to 1,170 grammes. They would sell for from 3 to 6 francs. It is further stated that the waters at St.-Cloud were never before inhabited by any species of Salmonide. The trout are extremely numerous, and promise to yield highly productive returns, in a commercial point of view. The principal object of the Emperor is to ascertain whether the produc-

of the Emperor is to ascertain whether the production of fish by artificial means is more profitable than the cultivation of land, taking the same superficial area in both cases.

M. Du Casse, editor of the correspondence between King Joseph and Napoleon, is preparing for publication the memoirs and letters of Prince Eugène Beauharnais. The first volume of the work is in the press. The documents embrace the period from 1781 to 1814; and the book is to wind up with a hiorraphical sketch of the Prince and up with a biographical sketch of the Prince, and various letters exchanged by him with European

potentates after 1814.

potentates after 1814.

A number of Vienna authors and artists gave a dinner to the Nestor of Austrian poets,—Herr-Castelli,—on his seventy-eighth birthday, on the 2nd of March. All the partakers appeared in the peasant costume of the different provinces of Austria; and the table-music,—in keeping with the characters of a peasant-meeting,—consisted solely in performances on the national instrument of the Cither. Herr Castelli himself, —notwithstanding his seventy-eight years, and an illness from which he has only recently recovered,—is reported by the Vienna journals to have been the gayest and the latest of the animated circle assembled in his honour.

honour.

The statue found in the Rhine, near Xanter, of which we spoke last week, has been pronounced to be a real antique. Such, at least, is the opinion of a competent judge in such matters, Dr. Fiedler, at Wesel, who thinks that its origin must be traced back to the first, second or third century of the Christian era, and that it represents most likely a young Bacchante. If this opinion prove correct, the discovery might indeed be valued high, as a bronze statue of such size (four feet and eleven inches height), and so well preserved, would be a rarity in any museum. In the mean time the happy finders enjoy their good luck, for the low fisherman's hut is visited by hundreds of curious people from far and near who wish to have a look

people from far and near who wish to have a look at that rare piece of Art and antiquity. A collection of autographs was sold on Monday and Tuesday last by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson. Among those of interest we may note a receipt by Roger Ascham, 4l.; a letter from Kitty Clive to "My dear Popy," Twickenham, Oct. 17, 1784, in which the rattling lady writes:—

which the rattling lady writes:—
"The Jack I must have, and I suppose the Cook will be as much delighted with it as a fine Lady with a Birthday suit; I send you Wallnuts which are fine, but Pray be moderate in your admiration for they are dangerous Daintiess. Mrs. Prince has been rolled at Two «Clock at noon of her Gold watch and four guineas, and at the same time our two studies of three and stypence a Piece, they had like to be shot for not haveing more!!... Poor Mrs. Hart is dead—well spoken of by everybody I pity the poor old weasel that is left behind."

Marlborough, 4l. 4s.; a Vincent de Paul, rare, 11l. 2s. 6d.; an unpublished letter of Voltaire, relating to Ferney, 4l. 16s.; a letter from General Wolfe to Barre, 3l. 7s.; ditto from Gainsborough to Stratford, 2l. 12s. The chief interest of the sale centred in the Garrick Correspondence. A letter from Beauclerk to Garrick sold for 4l. 4s.; ditto from Churchill, 101. 10s. Churchill autographs are rare. We extract :-

Churchill, 101. 10s. Churchill autographs are rare. We extract:—

"There is likely to be some high fun between Talbot and Wilkes—the immortal Passado—The only thing I like my Gown for is the exemption from challenges. I am bringing out (first telling you that the Ghost walks at Hampton on Wednesday next). a Societh Eclogue beginning thus:—

Two boys, whose birth beyond all question springs From great and glorious, the forgotten kings. Shepherds of Scottish Linage, born and bred On the same bleak and barren mountain's head, By niggard Nature doomed, on the same recks
To spin out life, and starve themselves and flocks, Fresh as the morning, which, enrob'd in mist, The mountain top with usual dulness kiss'd, Jockey and Sawney to their labours rose—Soon drest I ween, where Nature needs no cloaths, Where, blest with grenial Suns, and Summer skies, Dress and her vain refinements they despise, Jockey, whose manly high-boned cheeks With freckles spotted flam'd the golden down, With mickle art could on the bagpipes play, Fen from the rising to the setting day, Sawney as long, without remorse, could bawl Hume's madrigals, and ditties from Fingal, Oft at his strains, all natural, the 'rude, The Highland Lass forgot her want of food, And, whilst she scratch'd her Lover into rest, Sunk pleas'd the' hungry, on her Sawney's breast. I have seen Hogarth's print, sure it is much unequal to the former productions of that master of humour, I am happy to find that he hath at last declar'd himself, for there is no excite to be got by breaking flies on a wheel, but Hogarth's are subjects worthy of an Englishman's pen. Speedily will be published, An Episiete to W. Hogarth, by C. Churchill, "&c.

—A specimen of Johnson brought &l. 7s. 6d.; a letter from Carrick to Lord Butter from Fare in the latter from Carrick to Lord Butter.

-A specimen of Johnson brought 6l. 7s. 6d.; a letter from Garrick to Lord Bute on the play of 'Douglas,' 21. 5s. We quote again, if only to show the fallibility of managerial judgments.—

show the fallibility of managerial judgments.—
"Upon my word and credit it is not in my power to introduce Douglas upon y stage with y least advantage to the Author and the Managers... Your Lordship must be sensible that it wants all the requisites of the Drama to carry it even through y: two first acts. Mr. Hume is certainly a Gentleman of Learning and Parts but I am (as certainly as Gentleman of Learning and Parts but I am (as certainly as Gentleman of Learning and Parts but I am (as certainly a Gentleman of Learning and Parts but I am (as certainly a Gentleman of Learning and Parts but I am (as certainly a Gentleman of Learning and Parts but I am (as certainly a Gentleman of Learning and Parts but I am (as certainly a Gentleman of Learning and Learning and Learning and Learning and Learning and Learning and I depend the Learning and I depend and I depend and I depend the Learning and Learning and Learning and Learning and Learning and Learning and Learning the Learning and Learning and Learning the Learning and Learning and Learning the Learning the Learning and Learning and Learning the Learning the Learning word and honour I think ye Tragedy radically defective, and in every act incapable of raising the passions or commanding attention....... I have undertaken the office of critic and manager, with great reluctance, being well convinced that Mr. Hume (for whom I have the highest veneration) has a fatherly fondness for his 'Douglas.'"
—Mr. Home's very sensible and magnanimous

-Mr. Home's very sensible and magnanimous answer to Garrick's severe criticism brought 31. 8s.

"It runs: —

"Sorry I am to find that your disapprobation of my performance is so compleat. Whatever degree of just confidence or of vain conceit, an author may be possessed of, he must be sensibly affected by your opinion of him, even independent of its consequences. — if your objections, however strong, had been brought only against parts of the plece, I might have attempted to reconcile you to those parts, nay, in deference to your judgment, I should certainly have altered them; but as you are pleased to condemn the whole and pass sentence with equal severity against the plan, characters, sentiments and tale, it is impossible for me to make any reply. ... As I feel myself inclined to write Poetry (or what seems such to me, I shall continue to follow the natural bent of my Genius, though under the additional discouragement of your disapprobation. ... If hereafter we should, as the Mathematicians say, approximate more to each other you will easily believe that I shall think myself extremely happy in being able to receive your advice, direction, and assistance."

-The sale dispersed a great number of letters of minor interest

BRITISH INSTITUTION, Pall Mail—The GALLERY for the EXHIBITION and SALE of the WORKS of BRITISH ARTISTS, is OPEN DAILY, from Ten till Five. Admission, 11: Catalogue, 6d. GEORGE NICOL, Secretary.

"THE HORSE FAIR," by Mdlle, ROSA BONHEUR (the engraved picture), and "Morning in the Highlands," her last production; "Ecce Homo, 'by Ary Scheffer; 'The Chess Players,' by Meissonier; and the 'Portrait of Mdlle, Rosa Bonheur,' by Ed. Dubufe, are NOW EXHIBITING by Messrs, LEGGATT, HAYWARD & LEGGATT, at their NEW CITY GALLERY, 19, Change Alley, Entrance by the side of No. 28, Cornbill, leading to Garraway's, Also, a choice Collection of about Two and French Schools. Open from 150 at 18 at 28 at Admissions, 2. Catalogues, 65.—N. B. After dusk the Gallery is brilliantly lighted by the patent sum burners.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.—The EXHIBITION of PHOTOGRAPHS is NOW OPEN at the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, daily from 10 till 3, admission 1a; and every Monday, Tuesday, and Wedneaday Evenings, from 7 till 10, admission 6d. The Exhibition of the French Photographic Society has just been the foundation of the Tench Photographic Society has just been admissioned to the Collection. The Brompton and Putney Omnibuses pass every live minutes.—Season Tickets, 5s, each.

MR. ALBERT SMITH'S MONT BLANC, NAPLES, POM-PEII, and VESUVIUS, EVERY NIGHT (except Saturday) at 8, and Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday Afternoons at 3.—Places can be secured, at the Box Office, Egyptian Hall, daily, between 11 and 4, without any actra charge.

Mr. CHARLES COTTON'S ROSE, SHAMROCK, and THISTLE, introducing characters in Costume, with Songe EVERY EVENING (except Saturday) st., Saturday at 3.—Prince of Wale's Hall, 500, Regent Street, Admission, iz and \$z., Stalie S., Secured at Mitchell's Library, Bond Street; and at the Hall.

DR. KAHN'S MUSEUM and GALLERY of SCIENCE, 3, Tichborne-street, Haymarket. — Programme: — Lectures by Dr. Kahn, on the Philosophy of Marriage, at a Quarter to Three and a Quarter to Experience of the Control of the Co

### SCIENTIFIC

### SOCIETIES.

ROYAL .- March 4 .- The Lord Wrottesley, President, in the chair.—The Bakerian Lecture was delivered by Mr. Gassiot 'On the Stratifications and Dark Band in Electrical Discharges, as observed in Torricellian Vacuums.

GEOGRAPHICAL. - March 8 .- Sir Roderick I. Murchison, President, in the chair.—Sir Toderick I. Murchison, President, in the chair.—Sir Culling E. Eardley, Bart., the Rev. J. W. Hammond, the Rev. G. R. Lowden, Lord Radstock, Capt. J. Walker, Dr. G. Webster, G. Arbuthnot, A. F. and J. W. Birch, W. F. Buxton, Hugh C. E. Childers, C. H. Dickson (Her Majesty's Consul at Sukum-kalé), W. Lockhart (of China), W. Longman, J. W. Towson, A. Trotter, A. Vardon and R. F. Williams were elected Fellows. The paper read was, 'Further Account of Explorations in the Desert East of the Hauran,' by Cyril Graham, Esq., 2nd part.

Geological. — Feb. 19. — Annual General Meeting.—Major-Gen. Portlock, President, in the -The Secretary read the Reports of the Council, of the Museum and Library Committee, and of the Auditors.—The Reports were adopted and ordered to be printed.—The President an-nounced the award of a Wollaston Medal to Herr Hermann von Meyer, of Frankfort-on-Maine; and in doing so, alluded to Von Meyer's successful Palæontological labours during the last twenty-five years.—The President announced the award of another Wollaston Medal and the balance of the occeeds of the Wollaston Fund to Mr. James proceeds of the Wollaston Fund to Mr. James Hall, the State Geologist of New York, and re-quested Sir Roderick Murchison to transmit it to the Medallist.—The President read his Anniversary Address, and commenced with Biographical Notices of some of the lately deceased Fellows and Foreign Members of the Society, particularly the Very Rev. Dean Conybeare, the Earl of Ellesmere, Mr. H. J. Brooke, Mr. Joshua Trimmer, Mr. W. Bald, M. Dumont, M. Dufrénoy, M. A. d'Orbigny, and others.—The ballot for the M. A. d Orbigny, and others.—The ballot for the Council and Officers was taken, and the following were elected for the ensuing year:—President, Prof. J. Phillips, M.A.; Vice-Presidents, J. J. Bigsby, M.D., H. Falconer, M.D., L. Horner, Esq., and Sir R. I. Murchison; Secretaries, T. Davidson, Esq., Warrington W. Smyth, Esq., M.A.; Foreign Secretary, W. J. Hamilton, Esq.; Treasurer, J. Prestwich, Esq.; Council, J. J. Bigsby, M.D., W. J. Broderip, Esq., Prof. C. Daubeny, M.D., T. Davidson, Esq., H. Falconer, M.D., T. F. Gibson, Esq., R. A. Godwin-Austen, Esq., W. J. Hamilton, Esq., L. Horner, Esq., T. H. Huxley, Esq., Col. H. James, Sir C. Lyell, Prof. N. S. Maskelyne, M.A., J. C. Moore, Esq., M.A., Sir R. I. Murchison, R. W. Mylne, Esq., Prof. J. Phillips, M.A., Major-Gen. Portlock, LL.D., J. Prestwich, Esq., S. P. Pratt, Esq., Prof. A. C. Ramsay, Warrington W. Smyth, Esq., M.A., A. Tylor, Esq.

Feb. 24. — Ordinary General Meeting. — Prof. Phillips, President, in the chair.—T. A. Sandford, Esq., C. E. Austin, Esq., and R. H. Polwhele, Esq., were elected Fellows.—Sir R. I. Murchison presented the published sheets of the great Geological Map of the Rhenish Provinces of Prussia, constructed under the immediate direction of Dr. H. Ven Pechen.—The following communications H. Von Dechen.—The following communications were read:—'On the Gradual Elevation of a Part were read:—'On the Gradual Elevation of a rare of the Coast of Sicily, from the Mouth of the Simeto to the Onobola,' by Signor Gaetano Georgio Gemmellaro.—'On the Occurrence of transported Pebbles and Boulders at high levels in Aberdeenshire,' by T. F. Jamieson, Esq.—Mr. Kennedy Macnab, of Inverness, communicated, in a letter to the Secretaries, the fact of flint-arrow heads and whelk-shells having been found at the depth of about 3 ft. 6 in. beneath the surface of a moss, covered with wood, in the parish of Abernethy (Inverness and Elgin).—Mr. Richard Mason, of Tenby, in a communication to the Secretaries, offered a résumé of the evidences, both tradition ary, historical, and physical, of-1st, the probable depression at some pre-historic period of an extensive tract of country, covering the site of the British Channel and Cardigan Bay; and, 2ndly, of the more recent elevation of the land in the neighbourhood of Tenby, South Wales; the elevated district being apparently confined to that lying on the carboniferous limestone. Evidences of a comparatively recent depression of the Cardiff area was also aluded to.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES .- March 4 .- John Bruce, Esq. V.P., in the chair.-Mr. John Henderson was elected Fellow.-Mr. Fortnum exhibited several Bronze Swords found in the Thames. -Mr. Lower exhibited two ancient Wooden Measures, branded with the arms of Chichester .- A fine embroidered Chasuble, a portion of which is of the thirteenth century, was exhibited and described by the Rev. F. G. Lee.—Mr. Franks, Director, read notices of the Roundels of Kimmeridge Shale, vulgarly called "Coal Money."—Mr. G. Corner communicated an account of the discovery of Ancient Tombs at Coimbatore, Southern India, illustrated by Drawings and Plans by Mr. Alexander Bryce, C.E.

CHEMICAL.—Feb. 18.—Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B., President, in the chair.—Messrs. T. H. Henry and T. A. Matthiessen were elected Fellows.—Dr. Bird Herapath read a paper 'On the Iodo-sulphates of the Cinchona Alkaloids.' The author prepared, in a state of great purity, the optical salts of quinine, quinidine, cinchonine and cinchonidine respectively, and gave the details of his analyses.-Mr. Crace Calvert exhibited some specimens of Manchester goods that had been dyed, printed, or otherwise prepared by new processes, particularly a piece of green cloth that had been dyed with the "chlorophylle," or green colouring matter of grass.—Mr. Mercer furnished a note 'On Atomic Weights.'

March 4.—Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B., President, in the chair.—Sir Robert Kane, J.T. Hobson, Esq. and W. Thornwaite, Esq, were elected Fellows.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Statistical, 3.—Anniversary, Royal Institution, 3.—'On Biology,' by Prof. Huxley. Institution of Civil Engineers, 8.—Continued discussion 'On Submerging and Repairing Submarine Telegraph Cablez.'

THURS

'On Submerging and Repairing, S.—Continued discussion of North Submerging and Repairing Submarine Telegraph Cables.'
Statistical, S.—'On Railway Terminal Accommodation, and its Effect on Traffic Results, by Mr. Wilkinson. Society of Arts, S.—'On the Past and Prof. Human Microscopical, S.—Punting, by Prof. Human Microscopical, S.—Punting, by Prof. Hart.

Agriculture, by M. de La Tréhonnais.

B. Royal Academy, A.—Punting, by Prof. Hart.

B. Royal, S.—On the Probable Origin of some Magnesian Royal, S.—On the Probable Origin of some Magnesian upon Quantics—'On the Tangential of a Cubic, by Mr. Cayley.—'On the Constitution of the Essential Oil of Ruc. by Mr. Williams. D. Heat, by Prof. Tyndall. Linnean, S.—'On the Austomy and Natural History of the Cetaces, by Dr. Knox.
Philological, S. Con the Austomy and Natural History of the Cetaces, by Dr. Knox.
Philological, S.—On the Action of Bromine on Acetic Acid,' Servine and Duppa.

Royal Institution, S.—'On the Induence of Women on the Progress of Knowledge, by Mr. Buckle.

Royal Institution, S.—'On the Chemistry of the Elements which Circulate in Nature,' by Prof. Blogam.

SAT.

Lectu

Nº 1

THE self too and a readily more e respect express Art ca the hal

to store

as possi

greates ment w

dervalu

studies. may ad dents in randa o no note or of b seen re all affor and not be limit tions or may sta materia student facility will thu if he ha sure an beauty best tes he will sketch-It is n sculpto

> he sees. corre a posses them is Assu facility quires t to the of sculp cised; w place, l branch

ner in v

any con

tion of s ture, wi Others,

It mi

fut

sketchi

may fal

will giv

while h

the rap

means o by him It what m list of llustrat mention ble for flash of or semi glass, m dent wi utterly 1

that car sculptor thus the 58 rof.

ele,

eo-

Dr

ons

the

ano

of

Mr.

ted.

ow

of a

son,

ion

tenthe dly,

the

that

rdiff

ohn

Hen-

xhi-

mes.

Iea-

-A is of

ibed

ctor, nale,

llus-

nder

B.,

Bird

d, in

vely,

race

ester

wise

ce of

-Mr.

Esq.

y. ussion egraph

lation,

n. y. rench

mesian femoir by Mr. Oil of

tory of Acid,' nen on

78.

### FINE ARTS

BOYAL ACADEMY.

Lectures on Sculpture, by Prof. Westmacott, R.A.

LECTURE IV.

The student in Sculpture cannot exercise himself too diligently in acquiring a knowledge of Forn, and a facility in reproducing it correctly and readily, whether in modelling or drawing. The more extensive the artist's accomplishment in this respect, the wider, of course, will be his range of action, and the more efficient his power of giving expression to his conceptions; and the beginner in Art cannot be too early taught the importance of the habit of availing himself of every opportunity to store his mind with as large a stock of materials

as possible for future application.

For this reason, among others, he will derive the greatest advantage from drawing well,—an acquirement which sculptors sometimes are disposed to undervalue, as of little comparative importance in their studies. It is enough to say, that ignorant of this, he would be precluded from all the advantages, and, I may add, the pleasures enjoyed by his fellow-students in the sister art. He could make no memoranda of accidents of composition or expression, no notes of drapery, seen perhaps for minutes only, or of beautiful motivi in figures, as they may be seen restring, or walking, or otherwise occupied; all affording invaluable hints and materials to feed and nourish the artist-mind. If the sculptor is to be limited in his means of recording his observations or recollections to modelling whatever objects may strike his attention, his chances of collecting materials would indeed be circumscribed. The student should, therefore, endeavour to acquire a facility in drawing, not only for the advantage he will thus find in it in the interests of his art, but, if he has a real love for Art, also for the great pleasure and satisfaction he will derive from its exersure and sanstaction he will derive from its exercise as a means of increasing his enjoyment of the beauty and endless variety of Nature—the artist's best teacher; and the time will surely arrive when he will renp the full reward of his diligence. His sketch-book should, therefore, always be at hand. It is not intended to say that every object the sculptor sees and notes will, in itself, be available scuptor sees and notes will, in itself, be available for future use, but the habit early acquired of sketching whatever of character and expression may fall in his way—the "nulla dies sine linea" will give him confidence and manual dexterity; while his eye will be educated and accustomed to the rapid and accustomed to the rapid and accurate comprehension of whatever he sees. This constant practice will establish the "correct eye and the obedient hand," so priceless a possession to the artist when his employment of

them is directed by good taste and sound judgment. Assuming, then, that the student has acquired facility in representing objects correctly, he requires to be advised how this talent may be applied to the best advantage in his especial profession of sculpture. He will first have to consider the limitations under which this power is to be exercised; what objects of imitation may, in the first place, be fitting and proper in the particular branch of art he professes; and, next, the maner in which they should be represented.

It must be obvious to every one who has given

It must be obvious to every one who has given any consideration to the subject, that the introduction of some objects is totally inadmissible in sculpture, while others are impossible to be represented. Others, again, which come within the sculptor's means of imitation can only properly be presented by him under certain conditions essential to the art. It scarcely can be necessary to particularize what may and what may not be admitted into our list of admissible or imitable objects. Yet, for illustration, a few of the more obvious may be for a sculptor to represent falling rain, or a flash of lightning, or a rainbow, or a transparent substance, or medium, as glass, muslin, or effects of atmosphere? The student will at once see that objects such as these are dent will at once see that objects such as these are dent will at once see that objects such as these are dent will at once see that objects such as these are dent will at once see that objects such as these are dent will at once see that objects and now the consequence? The student will at once see that objects such as these are dent will at once see that objects such as these are dent will at once see that objects such as these are degraded into mere copying, and the sculptor clarked into mere copying. The subject of interest, of course less perfectly imitating that which is imitation is to be the ground upon which are interest.

objects would be lost. There have been conventional modes adopted of representing some objects the sculptor has intended to express, but which, by the rules of his art, he could not copy from Nature,—such are the peculiar, double serrated lines found in the sculpture of the Egyptians and the scroll of the Greeks, received in both as the type or signification of water; or the object equally unlike anything in Nature sometimes placed in the hand of Jupiter, which is to typify a thunderbolt. But these emblems, or rather symbols, have nothing to do with imitation, for they resemble nothing in Nature, and, of course, the proper manner of presenting them does not come within the province of teachers in an Academy of Art. It may truly be said that a sculptor shows his talent and capability almost, if not quite, as much in the choice of his subjects as in the manner in which he treats them; and his first object should be to choose them with reference to his means of illustration.

It is an established principle in Art that what are called accessories should never be made so important as to overpower the principal feature in the design; and as the human figure is peculiarly the object of the sculptor's study, the greatest care should be exercised in not allowing anything subordinate in importance to arrest the attention, or to interfere with it as the leading subject of interest. The fault against which this observation is intended to guard you, may be committed in various ways; by the excess of quantity or details of accompaniment introduced,—either in drapery or in overcareful costume, elaborate decoration, or useless ornament. It should be borne in mind that what may be quite appropriate, in fact, or, at least, unobjectionable when seen in common life, with the scale and the presence of surrounding objects to modify its own importance, may have the effect of totally destroying the expression and value of a work of Art. Again, the artist may have avoided this error of overloading his composition, or overcrowding his accessories; but there is another fault to be equally guarded against. The greatest injury may be done to his subject by an injudicious choice of forms, quite as much as by his style of treating the accompaniments,—and to this he should pay great attention.

Assuming that the figure is the primary object by which the sculptor hopes to secure attention, and by which he intends and expects to convey and illustrate his idea, he must, of course, do all in his power to make it as effective as possible,—to make it, in fact, the rallying point and centre of interest. Now the student should always have present to his mind this patent and indisputable fact,—that, however admirably the human form may be represented in Art, however beautiful, or however successful the execution of his finished work, he can, after all, but effect an approximation to that faultless perfection in Nature which is the standard of excellence. He never can hope entirely to equal her work; and, so far as imitating the living figure, he must never forget that the most happy performance of the most gifted and accomplished artist must always fall short, far short, of his great exemplar. This is not always or equally the case with inanimate nature and with some inferior objects. There are among them some which may be so accurately copied as even to deceive the eye. A napkin, a piece of lace, a sheet, or a bundle of rags may be so rendered that it would seem as if a real napkin, or a piece of real needlework or embroidery, had been accidentally thrown on the ground or over the figure. When the mistake or deception is discovered, what is the consequence? The whole admiration is bestowed upon the clever triffing, a piece of mere mechanical handicraft,—while the really important object of interest, of course less perfectly imitating that which is inimitable, is looked upon as, comparatively, a failure. So, indeed, it is; and so it must ever be, if mere imitation is to be the ground upon which Art is to be judged. It is important, then, that the student who does not desire to see his art degraded into mere copying, and the sculptor classed as a more or less clever mechanic, should carefully reflect how far he may venture safely to carry his imitation of inferior objects when they are

by the satisfaction he feels from his skill and success in closely copying minute forms, when its indulgence is incompatible with higher objects; and still less must he allow himself to be intoxicated with the praise and admiration he would be likely to meet with from a certain class of critics, whose sympathies are always excited by the more material appeal to the senses. The ordinary spectator assumes that copying constitutes the merit of Art, and that the closer the imitation the more perfect is the Art; and he is charmed with that which, with a limited education in the principles and objects of Art, he can at once comprehend. The real judge of Art deplores the mistaken application of a merely mechanical excellence, if he sees that it predominates to the sacrifice or the injury of higher objects.

Extreme care in elaborating details was one of the first indications of the decline of sculpture among the ancients. Phidias and Praxiteles treated the whole figure broadly and largely, omitting, where they could possibly interfere with breadth of treatment, all small and unnecessary parts.

It may be remarked, in passing, that over-care and attention in the expression of minor details is characteristic of two represents in the agent of the processing of the content of the content

It may be remarked, in passing, that over-care and attention in the expression of minor details is characteristic of two extremes in the age or progress of Art—before and after, but never during its perfection. It is first found in its earliest stage, when the artist's mind being unformed and the value of style and breadth unknown, he endeavours to effect his object of imitation by attention to minutic. This is seen in the most ancient examples of sculpture in the small, round, shell-like knobs of curled hair in the most ancient coins, and in the statues and rilieri of the Selinuntine and Eginetan, and other sculpture previous to the sixth century before Christ. It then occurs again, only better done as more perfection had been attained in execution, after sculpture had reached its climax. This was owing to various causes: the deterioration of taste in the artists, or from the public having grown tired of what was before them, and requiring some new stimulus to awaken their attention. Greater care was then bestowed upon those smaller accessories which the school of Phidias had seen fit to generalize and absorb into the larger treatment which constituted their ideal of the grand style. At first, under the guidance of great artists, but little injury was done to sculpture by the innovation referred to, but when the master-mind was no longer present to control the mere workman, and the practice was carried on by less capable artists, its injurious effects became apparent in the gradual deterioration of Art.

As a general rule the productions of the best schools of Greek sculpture are remarkable for simplicity of treatment or execution, and the omission of all extraneous and accessorial matter that could interfere with their effect. In contrast to this, Roman sculpture exhibits the fault of over-ornamentation and workmanship in some otherwise creditable works. In the statues of some of the Emperors, the cuirasses, helmets, greaves, and sandals are so elaborately decorated that the millinery, if it may be so termed, occupies the attention almost exclusively. We may, however, derive our best warning from later works than these; and it will be easier to impress upon the student the value of the better practice of the ancients, and the possible danger to be apprehended from a contrary treatment, by referring to some of the more celbrated productions of the sculptors who were popular in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries: artists of great power, but whose influence on sculpture, owing to their disregard of some of the true principles of the art, has been most injurious. When such names as Lorenzo Ghiberti, Bottelini, Giovanni Bologna, Bernini, and Roubiliac are mentioned, it cannot be said that unworthy or insignificant sculptors are brought before you. All these were eminent, and held, most deservedly, high places in Art; but the greater their reputation so much more imperative is it upon us to consider where and how they exercised a damaging influence on the art. The works of Ghiberti have already been referred to in the remarks made on the proper treatment of design in their contractions.

XUM

No

step

intro

cious

there

the n

cove

good the d

of m

limbe

gular but t

the s

and

purp

germ

of th

accid

turbe

hefor

motie

wher

zagge

corre

other

adher

with stepp

them

they highe

Gods be ru

thing

be se

how all th

subje

cepte vated

dentl had o

and

and l

whiel

have of th

beaut

iudici

more

forme

and h

of lir

skilf

castir

indep

mode

the d

so we alway

racte

an im

estim

Art s

fully, vention

fectio

Carry

Th

our strictures upon the danger of overcrowding accessories, and of too great attention to minute detail. The objection does not apply to them simply as designs, but as works of sculpture. Were they pictures instead of *rilievi*, the atmosphere would keep the objects in their right places; while difference of colour would give distinction to parts, and the chief figures would still predominate. But all being of an uniform colour, all being more or less really relieved, the essential conditions of sculpture are transgressed; and amidst the confusion of trees, mountains, sky, flocks and herds, the groups of figures cannot and do not hold their proper place. The works of Bernini offer the same peculiarities, in this respect, although in character of Art they widely differ from the above. This sculptor treated his materials, marble and bronze, as if they had been of the lightest and most pliant fabric; and his facility of execution was so great that he seems to have recklessly yielded to the temptation to commit every possible extravagance in execution and treatment. Unfortunately, there is no well-known work of this artist in this country to which I can easily refer you. They abound in Italy, especially in Rome, where the student may see how the effect of productions of the highest merit is injured by the extravagant action given to the figures, and by the cumbrous masses of fluttering drapery by which they are overwhelmed. A work of which Bernini himself thought highly—saying modestly, "it was the least bad of his works is the group in the church of St. Vittoria at Rome, known as the Ecstasy of St. Teresa. The Saint is represented in an ecstasy of devotion, falling back, as if fainting. In front, and rather above her, angel, the cause apparently of this emotion, holding in his hand a dart, expressing, an Italian writer says, Divine Love. The same critic observes most truly, that the languor of the Saint is most expressively marked, but that the feeling might be profanely mistaken for one of extreme voluptuousness. This, however, he adds, may be more the fault of the observer than of the sculptor! The mastery of execution exhibited in this work is surprising; but the composition is most unfortuowing to the confusion of the drapery, to the nate, owing to the confusion of the drapery, to the angular forms of the masses, the want of definition of the parts of the figures, and the great importance given in this way to the accessories, to the utter destruction of the principal idea. The whole group is supported on a bed of clouds, large in mass and irregular in form, carrying so much light and shadow that the figures scarcely can command their place against it. This group is much elevated above the eye, in a small chapel, and is lighted by a window above it. The effect, it must be admitted, is extremely dramatic; but this scarcely is the quality to be desired in such a composition.

Of the faults of Roubiliac, a judgment may more easily be formed by a reference to the numerous works by this artist in England,-works, it must, at the same time, be admitted, showing great genius. He, like the eminent sculptor just named, Bernini, played with his marble as if it had been as easily manipulated as clay or wax. He indulged in the boldest projections of flying drapery, till it almost appeared detached from the figure, and in the most hazardous under-cutting and per forations wherever such "tours de force, difficulties of which can only be understood by the practical sculptor,—could be introduced. It is impossible not to be struck with the boldness of his conception, and to admire his facility of execution; but all this detracts from the simplicity and entrated expression so essential in sculpture, and it is upon these grounds that these productions having great claims upon our admiration for other qualities, upon which I shall gladly enlarge on another occasion, - are now brought to your notice. The proper effect of his design is injured by the overvalue given to the accessories. In the church of St. Severo, at Naples, are some very remarkable examples of such misapplied labour and talent. They are marble statues, life size: one represents Our Saviour lying whole length covered with a thin sheet; another is a figure of Modesty standing entirely enveloped in a veil of fine texture; a third is a figure enclosed in a net, of which the knots and meshes are so carefully carved, that

the figure may, in parts, be seen through them. The representation of figures seen through a thin covering is considered by the uninitiated as a work of equal difficulty and talent. To those who are acquainted with the processes of sculpture, it is neither the one or the other, -but a mere trick of handicraft. In case there may be any present among my hearers who may not know how this seemingly difficult and clever achievement is effected, an explanation of the process may not be entirely out of place or useless :- Instead, then, of the sculptor performing the honest operation of modelling, the desired effect may more easily and correctly-so far as imitation goes-be produced by throwing over a figure—it may be of most cares and unfinished study and surface—a real sheet, which will, of itself, and with scarcely any aid from the sculptor, fall over the subject in true and natural folds. If the cloth be wetted before it is placed over the figure, it will stick still closer to the naked form underneath; and though, so far, even less like ordinary drapery, it will appear still more astonishing to the wonder-struck spectator, who believes the very acme of artistic excellence to have been attained. Of course, the mere carving of this in marble is purely mechanical,—a work of patience, of time, and manual dexterity. model-if it can be so considered-is cast in plaster; pointed in marble by an ordinary workman accustomed to that branch of the profession; and then carved and finished by degrees in the usual and so certainly may the end be attained, that the sculptor himself, who first conceived the idea, need never touch the work with his own hand from first to last. I should scarcely have thought it worth while to refer to such productions, had we not seen how a want of knowledge and information on such subjects have operated to the prejudice of legitimate sculpture, and to the character for judgment of those who have, under mistaken notions, imagined that by patronizing mere manual dexterity they have exhibited a sympathy with really Fine Art. To return to the works that have led to this short digression :- The effect of the sta tue referred to, under the veil, is not suggestive of the idea of Modesty concealing itself from the eyes of the curious, but of a naked figure very much embarrassed by, and strenuously exerting herself to cast off, the thin, slimy covering in which she is enveloped. It thus fails in its true and proper expression. The spectator, indeed, scarcely thinks of this at all, for the attention is entirely absorbed by the mechanical peculiarities of the work, and the subject is an ogcorror. The by the prominence given to the accessory. The of the work, and the subject is altogether neutralized same injurious effect is produced in the 'Dead Christ.' The sheet over the figure occupies all the interest; and a subject which ought to affect the spectator with the most impressive and reverential sentiment is forgotten and ignored in the notice claimed by a mere accessory so carefully studied and treated that the principal goes, comparatively, for nothing. The same remarks apply also to the third figure, and more need not be said to impress upon you the principle intended to be enforced.

It might seem prejudiced and illiberal entirely to pass over the merit of these and similar works referred to. That many of them have high merit is not disputed; and it is not intended, by any means, to undervalue careful and studious execu-It is against its excess and misapplication that our remarks are directed. The opportunity may be afforded me of reviewing the works of the may be shorted me of reviewing the works of the sculptors of the period lately adverted to, when the better qualities they possess will be fairly and im-partially considered. Here they have been cited in illustration of a dangerous pre-eminence in rendering accessories of greater moment and importance than is consistent with the best principles of

design in our art.

In its relation to the figure, drapery is usually considered in the class of accessories. In the conventional language of Art, the term "drapery" is applied to all fabrics and materials which are capable of falling naturally from fixed points, or of being arranged artificially in folds, whether in connexion with the figure or represented independently, as accessorial to backgrounds or otherwise. The treatment of this exceedingly important

element in our art, especially as it is practised in modern times, when the exhibition of the naked figure must be exceptional, deserves your careful attention. The conditions to which the feelings and habits of the age bind him, oblige the sculptor to consider drapery in a very different light from that in which it was viewed by the Greek sculptors, whose general rule of representing the figure naked founded the maxim, "Græca res est nihil velare." As it is an essential element in design in portrait, a frequent occupation of the artist of our age, it claims all the care which skill and judgment can bestow upon it. When the sculptor is under the necessity of representing costume in detail, and all know into what difficulties artists are sometimes driven by the ignorance and bad taste of their employers, it is vain to attempt to lay down rules for his guidance. Here his figure may be well composed and be expressive in its action, but the mere fact of its being correctly dressed in our modern habiliments, without conventional treatment, almost removes it from the category of Fine Upon this class of image-making, in which the dress of the figure really cannot be considered as coming within the conditions of drapery, it will not be desirable, and certainly not pleasant or profitable, to occupy our time. The management of modern costume may, however, on some future occasion, very properly be made a subject of ex-

tended remark.

Among all other nations but the Greeks, in which any garment whatever was used in connexion with the figure, the artists never stepped beyond the bare fact of its being a mere covering. no character, scarcely any form, and, for the most part, it fitted closely, more like a plaister than an independent and separate substance, In some instances there are not even the slightest indications of its capability of being affected by any movement of the body, or by the accidental disturbance of the wind; not a fold, nor a plait, nor a doubling can be discerned; nothing to indicate its presence but, here and there, an edge. The Egyptian sculpture exhibits the most remarkable example of this utter absence of picturesque art in this particular. most of the statues with covering it would be impossible to detect the fact but from the form or edge shown at the bust or neck, at the ankles and the wrists. Whether the figure be standing, supported on both legs, with the arms straight down to the sides, or sitting, not a crease or bend in the dress suggests that such an accessory as dress is present. The "orlo," or line of edge, is the only evidence of the figure being covered, for it cannot In others, where action more or be called draped. less violent is exhibited, greater movement also in the detail and treatment of the dress might naturally be looked for. There are vivid representations of battles, flights, hunting expeditions, and every kind of active occupation. The King is seen rushkind of active occupation. The King is seen rushing along in his war-chariot, hurling his spear, or drawing his bow against his foes: warriors on all sides are engaged in strife and conflict: the dead, the wounded, the prisoners, are clearly shown; but there is no corresponding character in the dresses. The tunic, fitted tight to the body of the prostrate enemy lying dead, is not more lifeless than that of the victor who is hurrying through the field, or of the impetuous hunter chasing the wild beast in the Wherever dress is met with it is artless, forest. lifeless covering, and no more. The want that was felt in this early stage of Art for some more defined mode to mark that a figure was habited in some dress or covering, necessitated, no doubt, the adoption, from another art, of an artificial mode of showing this: artificial so far, as calling in accessorial means to express what Sculpture specially failed to effect. Colour was applied to those portions of the figure which were to be distinguished from the flesh. There are examples of the whole garment throughout being covered with an uniform coat of colour. Still there was no attempt whatever to represent folds, or to indicate a capability of bending in the material so treated.

The next early nation among whom Art was extensively practised, the Assyrians, afford us the same peculiarities, as though it were an established principle that clothes should not be represented as capable of any independent action or character. A

XUM

58

d in

ked eful ings

tors,

it.

e, it

d all

imes

their rules well our

Fine

hich

ered

nt of ature

s. in

exion

most. n an

tions

ment f the

g can

pture

utter e imm or and

sup-

n the

ess is only

ore or

lso in

natu

rush

ar, or

on all

dead.

; but

PARRAM.

strate hat of

or of

rtless

that

more ted in

t. the ode of cially

those whole niform

what-

ability

lished

ted as

step in advance is, however, found here in the introduction of further detail in the dress, as compared with the Egyptian treatment. It is enriched in various ways. It has fringe, tassels, precious stones, and metals indicated. But, still, there is no action, no movement. The quality of the material is suggestive rather of the hide of the elephant or the rhinoceros, but without even its capability of bending to the action of what it

Persian sculpture offers some improvement on the above, far removed as this is from Nature or good Art. Still, there is some attempt at making the dress worn by a figure show its own character the dress worn by a figure show its own character of movement, as it is affected by the action of the limbs underneath it. If an arm is bent, there is an appearance of crease in the sleeve. The dress, as it falls, shows falling lines, and the edges are irregular. But the art ends here. A fact is noted, but the dress gives no assistance to the design. In the archaic, or most ancient sculpture of Greece, and with this may be associated, for our present purpose, what is known as Etrayean there is the purpose, what is known as Etruscan, there is the germ of improved taste and feeling in the treatment germ of improved taste and feeling in the treatment of this accessory. Notice is taken of the power of accident over light fabrics, and the dress partakes of the movement of the figure, so far as to be dis-turbed from the tame falling lines of the schools before alluded to. In figures in rapid advancing motion the drapery is seen as if flying behind, and where the edges occur they are indented and zigzagged. It is true this is exhibited in a most mannered and primitive fashion. The indented edges correspond with the utmost regularity, and opposite sides appear as if they would fit into each other; but, still, it has a certain quality of character, and does not, as in the Egyptian examples, adhere closely to the figure without fold or plait.

The Greeks, endowed with a sensibility to beauty, in all its forms, beyond any other nation with which we are acquainted, had no sooner stepped beyond the threshold of Art, and freed emselves from the trammels of prescription, than they idealized and elevated the human form to the highest standard of beauty. The images of the Gods, as has before been shown, were no longer to be rude objects of repulsive, or, at least, inexpres-sive form. This principle was carried out in all things pertaining to Art-representation; and it will be seen, in studying the productions of those artists, how entirely and consistently they adopted it into all their sculpture. Thus, with reference to our subject, they felt that what had hitherto been accepted as a mere senseless accessory might be ele-vated into a means of giving character independently,—that a dress, or covering, need not, as it had done, encumber, but might be made to assist; and thus, with them, dress took a positive rank,

and became Drapery.

That this is the case may be observed in the various monuments of this great school of artists, which time has spared for our instruction. We have seen how greatly the finest sculptured forms of the human figure have been aided, and their beauty made more striking and effective, by the judicious treatment of that which, among nations more sparingly endowed with the Art-feeling, was formerly rather a means of concealing the figure; and how much has been gained to Art by contrasts of lines and by the relief of masses, owing to the skilful arrangement of the folds, and by the careful

casting of a mantle, a tunic, or even a scrap of cloak.

The Greeks have indeed made drapery itself an independent means of expression, and by their mode of treatment the accessory has been raised to the dignity of a principal; and yet so skilfully and so well ordered as not to injure that which should always predominate. The movement and character of the drapery frequently convey as vivid an impression of the action of the figure as if we had the entire figure itself before us.

The Greeks seem to have had a most just at the Greeks seem to have nad a most just estimate of the value and place every element in Art should occupy. They treated drapery truthfully, but, as was the case with the hair, conventionally. Whatever they did in imitative art was perfect and excellent of its kind; but the perfection of the perfect in the perfect that the perfect is the perfect of the perfect in the perfect of the perfect fection to which we know they were capable of carrying their imitation never led them into the

error, too common in later schools, of mistaking its error, too common in later schools, or mistaking its legitimate object. They used all the executive and technical power they could attain to advance higher æsthetical aims; whereas, at later periods, there has frequently been too full a satisfaction felt at overcoming difficulties of execution, in close and minute imitation, as an end and not a means. Thus, in the best Greek sculpture the casting and arrangement best Greek sculpture the casting and arrangement of drapery leaves nothing to be desired by any one who really understands Art; and, moreover, its treatment is as happy, as regards general imitation, as it is true in its composition. The heavy and ample volume in the folds of the thicker and ample volume in the folds of the thicker and coarser material always marks correctly the true character of the sort of drapery chosen; while in lighter substances the small and complicated parts, the short folds, and the angular "eyes" exhibit, unmistakeably, the general characteristics proper to the fabric. But, although no one can mistake it for anything else but drapery, yet the attention is not arrested, or our ingenuity taxed, or the interest in a work of high Art disturbed by the consideration whether it is intended to represent silk, or muslin, or satin, or cloth, or any other peculiar manufacture. Such varieties of surface as are musin, or satin, or cauch, or any other peculiar manufacture. Such varieties of surface as are indicated are employed to aid the whole effect of the work by contrasts; not to occupy distinct attention, and to challenge criticism as to the a matter. We cannot conceive of the Greek sculptor that he could feel pride in being a mere sculptor that he could feel pride in being a mere copier of anything; though, within the just limits referred to, as assisting in the completion of his idea or subject he has left sufficient evidence that any inferiority in this respect, where it occurs, is not to be attributed to want of power. Nay, so far from this being the case, there is the testimony of ancient writers that the greatest sculptors sometimes amused themselves by executing with the utmost care works of extreme minuteness.

Theorem, may be made a grand element in com-

Drapery may be made a grand element in composition, especially in extended design. By its judicious arrangement parts that might otherwise appear insulated and disunited may be agreeably appear insulated and disunited may be agreeably connected. Figures in rilievo, for instance, requiring for their action as well as for their individual expression to occupy distinct spaces, may be linked together by means of well-adjusted lines of drapery. Their own importance would not be in any degree diminished by this accessorial addition, while the spotty effect which detached figures might have would be hereby agreeably remedied, and, at the same time, the drapery itself be made to contribute to the expression of the subject. Again, its value is not seen only in filling in and removing any appearance of baldness, in space, but it may be of immense assistance also in producing chiar-occuro. From its nature, forms may be given it that no From its nature, forms may be given it that no other accessory could so properly receive; and every gradation of shadow-colour may be contrived, by a skilful arrangement of depths and flatnesses of surface, to insure effect to other portions of the work. It may be made most useful also in enabling the sculptor to vary the lines of his composition, withsculptor to vary the lines or his composition, with-out interference with the main agents of the design, —figures, for instance, which may have to be treated under some strict arrangement,—thus, at one time giving breadth, at another breaking up

one time giving breadth, at another breaking up what might be over-large masses.

The judicious sculptor will always be careful to select the character of drapery that is appropriate to his subject. The utmost attention should be bestowed in uniting it to the sentiment intended to be expressed. Phidias would not have draped the project in the light agreem Wingray in the light. be expressed. Phidias would not have draped the majestic Juno or the severe Minerva in the light vestment fitted for a Hebe or the Graces; nor would the stately Jupiter of Elis have struck his worshippers with awe had he been represented in the garb befitting the agile Mercury or the joyous Bacchus. The age, the occupation, the character of the figure to be draped should influence the artist in the character in the spice of forms in the amplitude and in the in the choice of forms, in the amplitude and in the quality of the masses, as well as in the technical treatment—that is, the texture—of the accessory. Without this study his work will not only be deficient in harmony, but its expression will be weakened.

These few general observations on drapery, as an accessory, will be sufficient for the present,—as

it is specially in this point of view that it has been our purpose to consider it on this occasion. The place it holds in modern Art gives it a claim to our best attention, even as a principal object of

our best attention, even as a principal object of study; and at some future opportunity we may enter at some length into its examination.

As I have not been able to arrange to deliver more than four Lectures this season, I have consi-dered what would be the best heads or subjects to choose as opening discourses, or introductions to matter to be more fully discussed, it may be, at

The first that naturally suggested itself was the object and purpose of Art, and the motives by which the young artist should be influenced when which the young artist should be influenced when he determines to devote himself to his profession. It was my wish to show that the higher his aim the better would be his art; and that this aim should be not merely the endeavour to please a patron and find a market for his productions, but to improve the taste of the public by presenting to them works exhibiting expressive subjects, intelligible to their capacities, and under agreeable and refined forms. It was my ambition to impress upon the student that Art is a mission; and that, if rightly exercised, it is a mission; and that, if rightly exercised, it is capable of improving and elevating those among whom it is practised; but that, if used for among whom it is practised; but that, if used for low and vulgar purposes, addressing the grosser senses instead of appealing to the hearts and intelligence of a people, it is a sure and easy means of corruption. And I besought my hearers to remember that an artist might, by the way in which he used the gift that is in him, take rank among the world's hearfactors or otherwise. the world's benefactors or otherwise.

the world's benefactors or otherwise.

The manner in which this was received gave me ground to believe you felt there was truth in what was said, and that it might lead some of you to reflect upon the great importance of the subject.

There was no attempt to pass over the difficulties

There was no attempt to pass over the difficulties that must be set the sculptor of modern times; practising his art under the depressing circumstances of want of knowledge, or taste, or feeling for Art in those whose position should make them its protectors and promoters; and of the conditions its protectors and promoters; and of the conditions arising out of modern feelings with regard to certain modes of representation which seem to belong to our art especially. You will at once understand that this refers to the objection felt among us to the representation of the undraped figure, so favourite a study of the sculptor who, contemplating it with a professional eye, recognizes in it the most perfect work of nature. Nor was there any disposition to forget or ignore the necessity of finding a livelihood in a sculptor's calling. All these points were referred to, but you were still urged not to let the difficulties deter you from endeavouring to raise your art, and to secure for endeavouring to raise your art, and to secure for yourselves the character of real artists.

A general review was then taken of the great excellence of the sculpture of the ancient Greeks

of a certain period; and its value to you as a nears
of study was earnestly recommended.

The antiquarian history of the art was not entered upon, for reasons then explained,—though the
interest and value of its study was suggested to those who could spare time for it from the more imperative labour of attending the schools. Our observations were rather limited to practical questions. It was an especial object to impress upon you that, important as is the study of ancient sculpture, you should remember the antique is but a study, and that you should not mistake the means for the end. The object of making you well acquainted with the excellence of the ancient exacquanted with the excellence of the ancient examples is to enable you to produce original conceptions not precisely under the forms found in Greek statues, but by the application of the principles that influenced Greek Art. Indeed you were earnestly advised not to go on, as had too long been done, adopting and constantly repeating subjects found in classical dictionaries, and copying bits of Greek statues for their illustration; but to learn to think for yourselves, and endeavour to learn to think for yourselves, and endeavour to find subjects that should come home to the sympathies and feelings of your own age and your own public; and to present these under such forms as should, by degrees, educate the people in what they so much require—the knowledge of, and feeling for, the truly Beautiful.

Nº 1

the re

is stil

might

For

singin

feel ti

text a

and se

stupid

blind

pation

Agon

could

write

masq

Syren

long

ment

which

this v

it wa

doubt

patch

poetr

-Th

singu

to be

delive

temp

but d

The

but i

mere

gality

close.

prisin Dago

chor

the 1

song

follov

their

enou

trage

for t

ahour

at on

who

beyon

weal

never

did v

Th

was :

be g

the v

digni

detai

mati

than

trem

sleep of th

by th

cows

secon

\_tha

As we proceeded, more particular observations were made upon what was meant by Beauty; and upon character, fitness, and selection of Form. One discourse was occupied in showing the different modes of treatment adapted to single figures and groups in the round. Another, to that of rilievo in its various kinds and classes. The last of the series has been dedicated to the management of Upon all these subjects I have reaccessories. frained from what might have appeared presumptuous in me,—namely, laying down anything like dogmatic teaching. I have done my best to convey to you my own impressions, after many years' reflection, upon what seem to have been the principles which led to the greatness and excellence of Greek sculpture, and the causes, on the other hand, which induced the decline and fall of the art. In order that you might have the same means of judging as myself, it has been my endeavour to refer to well-known works in support of the positions and opinions advanced, and where it could be done to exhibit illustrations.

Collateral subjects have incidentally been touched upon :- such as the mode of treatment proper to different materials, as marble or metal; some remarks on the bronze of the ancients; on the conditions to be observed with respect to the position, situation, and the size of works; and similar

matters of interest to the sculptor.

I must, at the risk of repetition, again advert to the subject of the antique, in order that I may make clear the great ultimate object I have in view in undertaking the duties of the office I now hold. Though great stress has been laid on the value of the study of the ancient sculpture of the best schools, I shall have been misunderstood if it is supposed my aim has only been to show how the student may become a good academical artist; as if that were the end and sole object of all his I have, on the contrary, desired throughout to impress upon him that this is only a means to an end. The history of our art should be his warning here. I have wished to show that the repetition of mere classical and academical sculpture in modern days, even when practised by sculptors of the highest talent, has uniformly failed to establish a hold on the popular feeling, and to maintain its ground for any long period As Art, there has been no indisposition to admit that there has been much in it that was excellent, as is seen in many works still existing, by the best artists of Italy and France:—from Michael An-Sansovino, and others, downwards. still the fact of its failure is undeniable, and there must, of course, be some cogent reason for the comparatively little interest that is felt in it. May it not have been because, not being real, but artificial, in its origin, it did not reach or appeal to general sympathy,—the popular feeling could not be warmed to it? It is, therefore, a subject deserving attention, whether it might not be possible to establish a school of Sculpture-pure, and simple, and expressive-which might touch modern and attract the attention and the sympathies, and attract the attention and the liking of the public. The refined scholar and connoisseur, and lover of classical poetry and imagery, might still be gratified with works which might occasionally be produced in illustration of ancient Greek subjects. But there are many who, from habit and feeling, have no sympathy with the usual mode of presenting classical sculpture, or whose education may not have prepared them to understand its subjects, who still are capable of being affected and improved by seeing subjects of which they can comprehend the meaning presented under beautiful forms. Even the most familiar need not be vulgar; nor does their treatment involve the necessity of low and common forms or bad taste. Genius and refined feeling can elevate the commonest subject, as may be seen in that most simple one of a Boy taking a Thorn out of his Foot,-one out of many ancient works of the kind; and modern sculpture has, we know, successfully treated others of the same class. This may be carried still further in the illustration of subjects requiring deeper reflection in the artist, and capable, at the same time, of awakening corresponding sentiments in the people. It has already been effected once, and at a period in the

world's history remote from classical feelings and classical associations, and when the artists had not the advantages of being acquainted with the masterpieces of the Greek schools to direct their studies and improve their knowledge of form. allude, of course, to the Revival and Renaissance in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, - when earnest feeling threw into rude and untaught Art a quantity of expression that we in vain look for, in an equal degree, in any school of sculpture of any age. Why should not that which has been, again be? And, why should it not be effected by our own artists? Little more than half-a-century ago, England scarcely dared to count a sculptor. Roubiliac, Rysbach, Schumacher, and many others, all foreigners, were alone thought worthy to be employed, and native aspirations were depressed for want of encouragement. Banks, Flaxman, Bacon, Nollekins, and others, at length vindicated the national capability of taking our place in the republic of Art, and have left works which take high and honourable place amongst the productions of modern sculpture. Why, then, it may be asked, should not earnest and well-directed genius again originate, in our time, new forms of thought that may have their illustration in consistent forms of beauty, adapted to the spirit of the age?

FINE-ART GOSSIF.—Messrs. Colnaghi have on view, at the French Gallery, Pall Mall, Win-terhalter's picture of the Empress Eugénie and her Ladies of Honour, the lithograph of which, by Léon Noël, is hung up opposite it for comparison, in company with Mr. Barker's portrait picture of The Leaving Kars, at which subject the gorge begins to rise; and the court painter's portrait of the Princess Royal,—the engraving of which we last week noticed,—not to forget a too minute photograph of the Bridesmaids at the Royal Marriage—the lesser stars that shone around the lost Pleiad of England. The picture of the Empress, which was exhibited in Paris,—without approaching poetic, thoughtful, or ideal Art,—is an ingenious management of the in-evitable conventions of portrait painting. The Empress, who proves herself to be Empress by the simple arrangement of holding her neck stiff and her head high, implying dignity, and the knowledge of it, is seated in a wooded garden, surrounded by a ring of ladies,—some middle aged, as foils, some plain, as neutral tints to heighten her own Spanish beauty, and some pretty, to serve as contrasts:—
the prettiness being zealously toned down or put
in profile. One lady trails, becomingly, a large bonnet with a veil that sweeps the spongy green velvet of the grass; another hands a drawing, that nobody else seems to remark or want; a third stoops, with the playful nymph deportment, to a great jumble of coloured flowers in the foreground, forming the base of the conventional pyramid of which the Empress, with her calmly sorrowful face is the crown and apex. Pink and black lace and shot silks of subdued colours, with a broad, dark, dim greenness of leaves behind, make a pleasant court picture, of which the lithograph is a clever, but rather blunted and not always accurate, version. As for the photograph of the fair maidens,
—Stanley, Clinton, Villiers, Molyneux, Hamilton, and Murray,-we can only say that it brings pleasant recollections of the Scotch Queens -Marvs .-

"There was Mary Beaton, And Mary Seton, And Mary Carmichael, and me."

It forms a pretty epitome and average of the aristocratic beauty of England in 1858.

Mr. Baily, the father of English sculpture, is completing a full-length of Turner for the next Academy. How that loose-dressed, strange genius will look in stone, after our straight-nosed Greeks, is an interesting problem. Some record of this kind is much wanted for Turner. The best sketch of him we know is Count d'Orsay's clever drawing of him at some soirée, with a tea-cup in his hand. Turner had a mellow face, such as of one who loved his unbrandied sherry. His eye—usually an ab-stracted dark-lantern eye—could turn on at times in a full blaze, as dark lanterns do. The spirited publisher who commissioned Mr.

Landseer to engrave Mdlle. Rosa Bonheur's 'Horse Fair' has already entered into arrange-ments with Mr. Blanchard—well known to bright Meissonier's interesting picture 'Les Bons Amis'—
to engrave Mr. Frith's 'Epsom Race-Course.' Such are the first artistic fruits of the alliance of the two old enemies. We hope to see more English pictures engraved by Frenchmen, and more French pictures engraved by Englishmen,—for, as Schiller says, the tender and the strong uniting form the real union of Art. We have both much to learn. The colour of the one is too lurid, the other too garish; the one is too sketchy, and the other too flat. We both want that plastic rounding, shaping, and modelling of the Old Masters,—the patient disregard of time of the patriarch Titian, the robust athleticism of toil that Michael Angelo displayed. Of the dull eclectic grace of Sasso Ferrato we have enough.

We have been shown some photographic miniatures coloured by M. Mansiou, a Parisian artist, after a new process. Their transparency closely resembles that of miniature paintings,—and we are told that they are not liable to fade by atmospheric

changes.

We were glad to see that at the Court of Common Council last week it was unanimously agreed that a bust of General Havelock should be placed in the Guildhall. The aldermen described the dead hero as "a great linguist and a good Christian,"-a concatenation not very inferential. is pretty though to see peaceful commerce acknowledging the religion and the justice of honourable war. Surely, never since Wolfe or Moore has an English leader earned so rapid a fame. We lament that a sorrowing nation has to place the laurel crown so lately given upon the coffin instead of on the head.

A fine picture (so far as we can decipher the flourishes of M. Jules Janin) has just been added to the collection of works of Art in the Théâtre Français, from the easel of M. Ingres,—the subject of which is the somewhat apocryphal tête à tête breakfast of Molière and Le Grand Monarque. The same incident has been dramatized for the same

theatre.

The German papers contain an advertisement of the Imperial Academy of Arts, making known the theft, from its gallery, of a valuable picture, by Adrian Ostade, and warning collectors not to buy the same when offered for sale. The picture (about 91 inches broad, and 121 inches high) is known by the name of 'Der Zeitungsleser' (the Newspaperreader), and represents two Dutch peasants, the elder of whom reads to the younger from a newspaper. In the left-hand corner of the bottom of the picture the name of the painter "A. Ostade," and the year "1665" are to be read. The value of the picture is estimated by the Academy from 5,000 to 6,000 florins, convention money.

## MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

ST. MARTIN'S HALL.—Handel's 'ISRAEL in EGYPT' will be performed on WEDNESDAY, March 17, under the direction of Mr. JOHN HULLAH. Principal Vocal Performers: Miss Banks, Miss F. Rowland, Miss Palmer, Mr. G. Perren, Mr. Salley, and Mr. Thomas.—Tickets, 1s, 2s. 6d.; Stalls, 5s. At half-past Seven.

Seven.

ST MARTIN'S HALL—ORCHESTRAL CONCERTS, under the direction of Ms. JOHN MILLALL—IFTH CONCERTS the direction of Ms. JOHN MILLALL—IFTH CONCERT (Seven the direction of Ms. JOHN MILLALL—IFTH CONCERT (Seven the direction of Ms. JOHN MILLALL—IFTH CONCERT (Seven the direction of Ms. JOHN Ms. Seven to Concert, in B Plat, Op. 96, Mosart, bassoon, Mr. Hauser direct performance in England; Scous, Infeliec' Posthumous Works, No. 23), Mendelssohn, Madame Borchardus, Symphony, in A (the Italian), "Tarpeia", Beethoven; Aria, "Parto ma tu ben mid 'Clemens di Tito), Mozart, Miss Messent, and the Ms. Seven th

MR. BRINLEY RICHARDS'S SECOND CONCERT CLASSICAL PIANOFORTE MUSIC will take place on W NESDAY EVENING, March 24, on which occasion Miss A bells Goddard will perform a Prelude and Fugue by Bach, a with Mr. Brinley Richards, Mendelsohu's Duett, Dr. 92. P tioulars will be duly announced. — Tickets, 7s, to be had Cramer's and at Chappell's

EXETER HALL .- Handel's 'Samson.' -- This is the Handel time, and we felt yesterday week, on

Won

'58

neur's

angeng of urse.

ice of

nglish

hiller

m the

learn. er too

robust layed. to we

artist

losely

we are pheric

Com

Chris-

know-

urable has an

ament laurel

of on

added héâtre

e sub e-à-têle . The same

vn the re, by

wn by

news-

stade. alue of from

S, under NCERT Part I. spunti in certo, in cormance No. 28), Italian, tragedy, Lemenza Mr. Mayrtte, Miss rachman, verture, ert of the thermed, in Works of chich the e part.—

the revival of this grand Oratorio, how much there is still unsaid on the exhaustless subject of the mighty man's works. Points are now brought out year by year, owing to the increasing force and finish of our performances, which no one seems to have troubled himself to remark fifty years ago. For instance, the admirable declamation and singing of Mr. Sims Reeves, who worked out every note of the principal part (as it stands), made us feel the hazardous nature of certain portions of the

feel the hazardous nature of certain portions of the feel the hazardous nature of certain portions of the text as we never felt it before. Language so rough and so grotesque, as is in certain of Milton's dialogue stupidly cemented together by Newburgh Hamilton, strikes the ear as singular, coming from the blind musician-poet, till its original place and occupation are considered. The scenes of 'Samson Agonistes' were never dreamed for music. Who could be so loftly, so harmoniously lyrical as the instance of 'L'Alberga'? Yet that most delicious of 'L'Alberga'? Yet that most delicious of writer of 'L'Allegro'? Yet that most delicious of masques, his 'Comus,' filled with verse expressly calculated for the accompaniment of the other "blest "voice," contains (as we had occasion not Syren," Syren," "voice," contains (as we had occasion not long ago to point out) passages so knotty, argumentative, didactive, as clearly to mark out that which should be delivered but should not be "set"—that which might be sung. To sift and settle this was, perhaps, beneath Handel's care,—perhaps it was above the connoisseurship of the time; doubtless it was beyond Hamilton's power. At all events, nothing can be more tasteless than the archivest in which are brought together some of patchwork in which are brought together some of Milton's asperities—some of Milton's most exquisite poetry and such Arcadian trash as—
With plaintive notes and amorous moan,
Thus coos the turtle left alone.

The sequence, again, of the words is no less singular than their selection.—How is the introduction of the chorus,

Then round about the starry throne,

to be explained?—how,—at the departure of the deliverer of "Israel" to his self-immolation in the temple of Dagon,—the introduction of those stately

temple of Dagon,—the introduction of those stately
but dreamy words?

Thus when the sun from's watery bed,
All curtained with a cloudy red,
Pillows his chin upon an Orlent wave.

The air is one of Handel's most delicious airs;

The air is one of Handel's most delicious airs; but is it in due place and position, save as affording mere ear-contrast? Surely not. The royal prodigality and carelessness of the "Giant," however, is shown yet more remarkably as the Oratorio nears its close. Nothing in music can be truer, more enterprising, more new than the barbaric choruses "Great Dagon" and "Hear us, our God." Where is there "Requiem" which can outdo the lament "Ye sons of Israel," the pompous dead march, and the burial of Israel," the pompous dead march, and the burial chorus?—where an apotheosis comparable to "Let the bright Seraphim" (stupidly called "a vulgar song" by his Handelian Majesty George the Third), followed by that most brilliant of final choruses "Let their celestial concerts"?—Yet as if these were not enough, and all that was demanded to close the tragedy sufficiently, Handel permitted or required that the march of the catastrophe should be broken for the sake of Manoah's sweet and tranquil air about "paternal love." Such discrepancies as these at once show the towering genius of the composer who dared to disregard them, and place him utterly beyond the ken and the pale of the motive-hunters,—of the critics by line and plummet.—The musical of the critics by line and plummet.—The musical wealth, variety, and grandeur of 'Samson' were never so present to us as yesterday week; yet never did we so clearly feel all that is rude, inconsistent,

and difficult which is comprehended in the Oratorio.

This brings us back to the performance, which was admirable. Too high credit, we repeat, cannot be given to Mr. Sims Reeves for having grasped the whole character of Samson with such pathetic the whole character of Samson with such pathetic dignity and colossal force that its incongruities of detail are overlooked. Finer singing and declamation have never been heard in a sacred orchestrathan his rendering of "Total Eclipse,"—of that tremendous bravura, "Why does the God of Israel sleep?"—than his objurgations of Dulla (a portion of the Oratorio which seems particularly enjoyed by the unmarried section of the performers),—and his share in the admirable duett, "Go, baffled coward"—the huge defiance of which, not ill seconded by Mr. Weiss as Harapha the Philistine, won an encore.—Miss Dolby was the Micah; in

good voice.—Madame Rüdersdorff was the soprano; her hypocritical scene as Dalila was given better than her first and last brilliant airs, though "Let the bright Seraphim" was encored.—Mr. Santley's singing of Manoah's irrelevant song in the last part, above referred to, was so excellent as thoroughly to merit its encore.

MR. ELLA'S MUSICAL UNION SOIRÉES.— Schubert's Pianoforte Music occupies a singular position. His ideas are noble; his treatment of them is unborrowed, though possibly tinctured by influences caught in Beethoven's neighbourhood. influences caught in Beethoven's neighbourhood. Yet there is hardly one of his Sonatas which we could hear through twice, however interesting it be to play parts of them. Even in his Op. 53, one of the finest of a large collection before us, the verbosity is so great, the triviality of certain passages so disappointing, as to place it in the category of incomplete works. On the other hand, Schubert's Duett-Marches — which we may announce as in republication by MM. Schott & Co.—are treasures, not to be surpassed for stirring fancy, bold harnot to be surpassed for stirring fancy, bold har-mony, and delicious melody. The rondo, for four hands, Op. 10, which was played by Mr. Lindsay hands, Op. 10, which was played by Mr. Lindsay Sloper and Herr Pauer on Tuesday last, is well worth a trial,—not so well worth a repetition. The theme is elegantly melodious; but the treatment is too monotonous. The first phrase dings in the ear; all that follows cloys it.—Onslow's stringed Quintett in F minor, another item in the stringed Quintett in Finnior, another item in the programme, was far more interesting. The work is a notable one; the andante (very well played by MM. Sainton, Goffrie, Scheurs, Paque, and Piatti) is one of the most luscious and graceful slow move-ments in being; the *finale* is full of a lurid fire such as was rarely enkindled in the music of the Anglo-Auvergnat composer.

Drury Lane.—A pleasant comedy of intrigue, by Mr. Stirling Coyne, was produced on Monday; it is in three acts, and entitled 'The Love-Knot.' The heroine, by whom the knot is worn, and in whose favour the perplexities of the scene are invented, is the daughter of a proscribed Jacobite, compelled to find refuge from political storms in a milliner's shop. Her retreat is discovered by a rake, Mr. Wormley (Mr. Kinloch), who demands her in marriage as the price of his secrecy. Two gallants, one old and the other young, also pursue her—namely, Lord George Lavender (Mr. Roxby), and Sir Crossus Harbottle (Mr. Tilbury), — the former depending on his rank, and the latter on his wealth. All this while, however, the little vixen, Marion Leeson (Miss M. Oliver), is privately married to M. Bernard (Mr. Leigh Murray), a fashionable hairdresser, who finds it necessary to interfere for her protection continually, and is taken into the confidence of all parties. Lord George and Sir Crossus are married; and their partners, one a fine lady, and the other originally an oystergial are played of segment their hydrogen by the results and their partners, one a fine lady, and the other originally an oystergial are always and segment the results are produced of segment their hydrogen by the confidence of all parties. DRURY LANE .- A pleasant comedy of intrigue, and Sir Cresus are married; and their partners, one a fine lady, and the other originally an oystergirl, are played off against their husbands by the clever and indefatigable Bernard. By his contrivance the latter are conveyed in the milliner's presses to a tavern at Kensington, where, instead of Marion, they come into contact with their wives in the dark, and are ultimately compelled to sacrifice to their jealousy by means of a supper. Marion is at the inn also, and to escape from the imporis at the inn also, and to escape from the impor-tunities of Wormley assumes the dress and duties of the barmaid. Meantime, Bernard is busy in contrivances for the benefit of Marion, and procures her pardon from the Secretary of State. He may now declare himself without reserve, and announces that he is a Marquis, who having been ruined by the Mississippi scheme had contrived to make a new fortune by hair-dressing. Mr. Leigh Murray had in such a part one that exactly suited his talent, and his vivacity kept the business of the scene in motion. The performance will assist his reputation.

OLYMPIC.- 'Ticklish Times' is the title of a new OLYMPIC.—'Ticklish Times' is the title of a new farce, by Mr. J. M. Morton, produced on Monday, and which serves as a vehicle for some allusions to the political difficulties of the present day. Mr. Griggs, of Weymouth, is the hero, who in the person of Mr. Robson is thrown into a state of frenzy by the circumstance of Sir William Ramsay, a Jacobite, having found during his absence a

refuge in his house, and been permitted by Mrs. Griggs to pass for her husband. Mr. Griggs suffers from his nervous irritability, and cannot endure an attempt to whisper the secret into his ear; the consequence is, that he is almost maddened by the mystification of which he is necessarily the victim. The author has not been very careful to render the situation altogether probable; but has rather depended on exaggeration and extravagance.

ADELPHI.—The humblest form of drama may be elevated by an artistic treatment. On Wednesday, Mr. Charles Selby produced "a protean sketch," under the title of 'An Hour in Seville, in which Mrs. under the title of 'An Hour in Seville,' in which Mrs. Barney Williams supports eight parts, that in structure and effect is superior to any piece yet contrived for the peculiar species of display intended. A regular story runs through the series of assumptions, which serves to connect them by means of a common interest; and they are so skilfully contributed in the propagation of the propagation. The propagation of the propagat common interest; and they are so skilluly con-structed as to be uncommonly effective. The pur-pose of the lady, in assuming so many characters, is to win back a fugitive lover, and frighten him out of his travelling propensities. By the aid of the landlord of the hotel and the groom of the gentleman, she is enabled to practise upon him in the characters of a West-End depreciator of Spanish customs,—a Hampshire lass, who is terrified by all she has heard and seen,—an Italian prima donna, she has heard and seen,—an Italian prima doma, superbly dressed, who involves him in a threatened duel with the French Count, her husband,—a character also impersonated by Mrs. Williams, and hit off to the life,—a Spanish Ballerina, likewise magnificently attired, and armed with a glittering stiletto to defend herself from the hero's amorous advances,—an Andalusian Matador, her husband, whose fury is scarcely to be restrained; and is so finely acted as to exite unwayed adviscing. whose fury is scarcely to be restrained; and is so finely acted as to excite unusual admiration,—and, finally, a "Yankee Gal," the servant of Miss Constantia Flitterly, who succeeds in exciting in the hero a determination to return to her forsaken mistress. Mrs. Williams displays in this series of characters qualities to which she has not hitherto accustomed us,—a finished elecution and a tragic grandeur which took the audience by surprise.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP .- M. Fétis, always self-important, often sensible as a writer, is just now communicating to the Gazette Musicale as series of papers on the present unsatisfactory state of music which deserves attention, though the remarks do not apply to England's wants and necessities, — though they do not embrace the compensations and counterbalances that could be enumerated; and though they ignore the fact that great periods of creation must always be followed great periods of creation must always be followed by pause in invention; and that to despair because Mozarts and Beethovens do not succeed one an-other as rapidly as flowers in a garden is unphilo-sophical. Nevertheless, the decay of many import-ant establishments, such as music-schools, eccle-siastical choirs, &c., is a bad sign; and remedies are worth considering.—We have our own dilemma in England, but it is of another quality. This lies in the mixture of impatience on the side of those who make music.—Succishness in those those who make music,—sluggishness in those who receive it,—and capricious disproportion of remuneration to labour. In the last spite of Fortune, literary men share with musicians; but Fortune, literary men share with musicians; but many a worthy poet, or essayist, or antiquary, who can hardly gain "the salt" which savours his bread, cannot avoid, supposing him to be worthy, making or taking a position; and position, with men of honour and conscience, be they ever so necessitous, is, of its kind, pay.—There is something only weakly analogous to this in the world of music.—Take, for instance, the case of the best player of certain instruments in an orchestra. of music.—Take, for instance, the case of the best player of certain instruments in an orchestra—the bassoon (to illustrate). The hours of a life and the brains of a man must go to make a first bassoon-player. There must be command over a difficult instrument and the knowledge of music in all styles and all humours—wanting which no leader of a detachment in an orchestra is "up to his work." Well, then (to exhaust the example) take the second bassoon-player, who is essential to every orchestra. How is such a man to live!—save by mixing up so many other things with the practice of his instrument that time for

XUM

This is

improvement is almost out of the question, and that prolonged rehearsal becomes a tyranny and an evil? Such a man's lot, in comparison with that of a fifth-rate singer, looks intolerable in the amount of pittance paid for drudgery which it exhibits.—Till anomalies like these can be, to some degree, rectified, the supply of instrument-alists will always be incomplete; and the few whom we possess will be compelled, for bread's sake, to overwork themselves in a hurry—will not merely lose their edge of enjoyment and their warmth of sympathy in their work (without which there is no Art), but must of necessity be unable to present the music set before the public with due care and delicacy.—It would be satisfactory could any one see his way to a remedy of this grievance; but the regulation of prices has been always among the puzzles of political economy, and seems in the case stated peculiarly difficult. Thus much (not to be tedious) on one of the obstacles in the way of musical progress in this country. To others we may advert in future pages.

Among the names of the professors put forward as endeavouring to make a real Society out of the wrecks of the so-called New Philharmonic Society, we hear mentioned those of Messrs. H. Smart, F. Mori, and G. Macfarren; and, further, that r. mon, and G. Maccarren; and, further, that several of the best resident foreign artists have been solicited to join the scheme. Without some co-operation, such as shall represent the great principle that Art is of no country, the undertaking will hardly take a deep root. With such comradeship, there is much to be done: difficult as it has become in these days to cater for an English public, especially for instrumental concerts. hope that all concerned will see the necessity of dealing with the orchestra liberally,—not merely as to numbers, but as to pay. Let the interest of our players (in both senses of the word) be enlisted; e power of rehearsal be enlarged to the utmost possible limit. We are satisfied that this is of more vital consequence than a cheapness of subscription, which can only be maintained by pinching ripieni,-by expecting the corno di bassetto to play for sixpence, and the cymbals-for love!

Our chamber-musicians are beginning to be busy; among the earliest, Mr. Brinley Richards, whose selection of music for his first Soirée, on Wednesday, was capital, including Clementi's 'Didone' Sonata. The Sonata which precedes it in the set-one in D minor-is little less worthy of attention. rceive that Mr. Trust, our excellent professor of the harp, is about to give some performances devoted to his too-much neglected instrument.— Miss Goddard announces a second series of Soirées at Willis's Rooms.

Among the engagements for the Birmingham Festival, those of Madame Novello, Mr. Sims Reeves, and Signor Belletti, we believe, may be announced as certain. Let us hope that the Committee, who are intending, it is said, this year to pay great attention to the evening concerts, will some competent instrumental player "a turn." How differently are matters managed in England and in Germany! At the Birmingham Festival we are to have four oratorios and three full performances of concert-music,-at one of the latter, it is said, to comprise 'Acis and Galatea,' a work equivalent to an oratorio.—At Cologne, where the Whitsuntide Festival is to be invested with more than ordinary solemnity in the restored Gürzenich Hall, the principal musical works named are merely Herr Ferdinand Hiller's new Oratorio, 'Saul,'—two acts of the 'Armida' of Gluck,—the 'Loreley' finale of Mendelssohn, - and the Sinfonia Eroica of Beethoven.

We understand that Mr. Walter Bolton, who went out of England a baritone, and who has lifted up his voice under an Italian professor into the tenor register, is about to return to this country, to work out his professional career.

A new series of Operatic and Promenade Concerts, under the direction of Mr. Leigh Smith, commenced at St. Martin's Hall on Monday last.

'Le Rétour du Mari, 'a new four-act play by M. Uchard, author of 'La Fiammina,' has been produced at the Thédire Français with little success.

M. Jamin adds in his feuilleton that the piece was singularly poorly played.

A new drama, by M. Bourcicault, called 'Jessie Brown,' founded on the events of the late Indian campaign, has been just produced at Wallack's Theatre, New York. The dramatist in this personates Nana Sahib. — We continue to receive singular musical news from America, — in nosingular musical news from America,—in no-thing more singular than the accounts in the New York Musical Review of what passes in London. It is new to us to be told that Mr. Sims Reeves had no part in the musical festivities at the Princess Royal's wedding (State-concert in-It is newer still to learn that "the principal part of the so-called State-concert consisted of Wagner's bridal music from his opera 'Lohen-grin.'" It is newest of all, in an obituary para-graph concerning Lablache, to read that "about his abilities as an actor very little can be said." his abilities as an actor very little can be said."

No teaching at all is better than such teaching as this,-the incorrectness of which is so gratuitous as almost to resemble wilful misrepresentation.

Feeling the importance to music in Great Britain of every local society which is capable of giving creditable performances on its own resources, we acknowledge with pleasure a communication fr St. Rule's town, announcing that on the 1st of this month the Aberdeen Musical Association was strong enough to open its season by a performance of Mendelssohn's 'Lobgesang.' The same composition, we perceive, is selected for the concer Thursday week, by which the St. James's Hall is to be opened.

### MISCELLANEA

Australian Exploration .- We have been kindly favoured with the following interesting extracts from a letter written by Capt. Freeling, Surveyor-General at Adelaide, to his friends in England.

"Adelaide, October 23, 1857. "My dear \* \* .—You know from that the cause of my silence has been an absence on an exploring expedition to the north, from which I have now returned in health and safety. the expectations of the people about a navigable inland sea been fulfilled, the expedition would not have been without risk, as open boat sailing on unknown waters would, of course, be an anxious business. As it has turned out, however, there was no water on which a boat would float, and therefore my trip was barren of result and the cause of much disappointment, both to myself and the people of Adelaide, who had believed there was a magnificent country to the north of them, the occupation of which would bring untold wealth into their coffers. I was away more than two months, and during that time must have travelled 1,000 miles, and I verily believe that there is no other country in the world where so much barren land in a similar space: it is really wonderful to see the masses of stone which lie on the hills and plains as on a newly macadamized road, as well as the absence of grass in places where the stones are not so thickly spread; but all this barrenness may easily be accounted for by the fact that but little rain falls to promote fertility. Occa-sionally, as in March of this year, an extraordinary rain-fall occurs; then the creeks, which are for years together dry, pour down an amazing volume of water, flooding the lands in their neighbourhood and eventually discharging themselves over a vast slightly hollowed plain, which then has all the appearance of a large inland sea. Test it, however, as I did by walking three miles into it, and you then see its true character, and are able to state positively that the summer heats will not have continued long before the whole is evaporated. I passed through much picturesque country. The hills were in places very bold and rocky, and as the winter was but just passing away, certain appearance of verdure about them in places; this, however, even thus early in the year, was rapidly changing under the sun's heat. During the latter part of our upward journey, we were accompanied by some very unsophisticated natives, not particularly prepossessing in appearance or ners, but from whom we managed to get some useful information about the country. The only time the quiet and propriety of the camp was disturbed was one night when one of the men

took to beating his lubra (wife), in a most unmerciful manner apparently, judging from the shrieks that proceeded from the wurley, but it is ill meddling between man and wife, so they were allowed to fight it out, and the next morning the young lady appeared none the worse and detailed the fight with great good humour.

"HENRY FREELING." Rogers's Italy.—The following lines are copied from a portion of the MS. of 'Italy' in Mr. Rogers's handwriting. They appear to have been intended to form part of that poem, but, we believe, were never inserted in any edition.—

rer inserted in any edition.—
Alas, to our discomfort and his own,
Oft are the greatest talents to be found
In a fool's keeping. For what else is he—
What else is he, however worldly wise,
Who can pervert, and to the worst abuse
The noblest means to serve the noblest ends;
Who can employ the gift of eloquence,
That sacred gift, to dazele and delude;
Or if achievement in the field be his,
Climb hut to gain a loss, suffering how much. Or it achievement in the neid be his, Climb but to gain a loss, suffering how much And how much more inflicting? Everywhen Cost what they will, such cruel freaks are pl And hence the turnoil in this world of our-The turnoil, never ending, still beginning, The wailing and the tears.

When Casar came, When Cesar came,
When did so much and could so well record it;
Even he, the most applanded in his part,
Who when he spoke all things summed up in him.

And all to gain what had been better missed Passports in France.—Permit me to state with reference to the recent decision of the French Government respecting passports, and for the benefit of those who may contemplate visiting the Pyre-nees, that even a Foreign Office passport is sometimes a dead letter on the confines of France, Provided with such a document, I left Ax one morning last autumn with the intention of crossing the Eastern Pyrenees into Spain. I was accompanied by an intelligent guide, who assured me that I should not meet with any opposition. Having crossed a lofty spur of the Pyrenean range, we were passing through Merens, a small and miserable hamlet, when the head of the mule I was riding was seized by a stalwart gendarme, while two others demanded my passport. This was immediately pro-duced, and after having been examined by the three men-at-arms, was pronounced worthless, and I was informed to my astonishment that I must consider myself under arrest, and that it would be necessary to send me back to Foix—two days' journey—in order that I might be examined by the Préfet at that place. As this retrograde movement would have been fatal to all my travelling plans, I protested against such a step—asserting that my passport was authentic—that it had been examined, -asserting that my a few weeks before, at Bayonne, and declared to be "bon," and that if they detained me it would be at their peril. My remonstrances had, however, no effect on the rude gendarmes, and my prospects were beginning to assume a very serious aspect, when a fourth person, the chief of the custom-house officers at Merens, appeared on the scene. Requesting to look at my passport, he at once pro-nounced it to be authentic, and added, addressing the Government employées - "You must surely see that this gentleman is not a French or Italian refugee, but an Englishman travelling for his pleasure." After long deliberation, the gendarmes relaxed, and I was allowed to pass out of France. They now stated as some extenuation for their conduct, that they had never seen or heard of our Foreign Office passport,—that they could not read one word of English, and that it would be well to append to such a document a translation of the same into French. This, now that English subjects are no longer allowed to enter France with the French Consul's passport, is not a bad suggestion. Had my custom-house friend not interposed, it is certain that I should have been detained at Merens:-back to Foix I would not have gone unless force had been used.

Burlington House.

TO CORRESPONDENTS,—W. B.—M.—W. J. V.—Bloot bury—J. M.—An Old Man—J. B.—K. W.—J. L. T Author of 'M. and H."—F. G. T.—R. T. S.—Mr. A E. H. H.—S. L. D.—received, L. W.—Yes.

C. R. WELD.

XUM

The The m SHE

Nº 1

By C " Mr. 1 the source slight ade graceful l mation h mation h
the new i
"The I
much reclearness
ance."—S
"Mr.
Poet three

mend the many cur "Mr. 3 and conse "For y high star charming "Mr. 1 his 'Life respect o cleared a the publi " Mr. I Byron, appyre; the

His volument The

LIV The

MEE

FIS W. V. lotte, of Car TEA

MAT
2 vols
1 t is a
it is a value
a sunny
and waln
adapted the The The

By Minr
We k
and crab
fore foun
good 'Oh
kenzie D
" Grac
cating m
" Mrs.
racters a
and the i
" This
and that
works."
" Wha
"The Old

G

HAI BOE

The T. C.

58

ciful

that

ling

l to

ady ight

pied ers's ided

with Gonefit

yreance.

one

sing om me

ving We

ern. ding

hers prothe and

nust

d be avs

nent

18. I

my

o be

l be

ver,

ects

pect,

ene.

pro-

sing rely

lian

his at of

for eard

ould

ould

tion glish

ance

bad not

not

The INDIAN RELIGIONS; or, Results of the Mysterious Buddiniam. By AN INDIAN MIS-

Results of the Mysterious Buddhism. By AN INDIAN Missishias."
The most Popular Biography of the Season.
SHELLEY and his WRITINGS.
By CHARLES S. MIDDLETON, Esq. In 8 vol. 102.
"Mr. Middleton has done good section of biography. Esq.
"Mr. Middleton has done good section of biography. Esq.
"Mr. Middleton has done good season of the sources of information we have mentioned, has made some slight addition, and arranged his materials in proper order and in graceful language. It is the first time the mass of seattered information has been collected, and the ground is therefore cleared for the new generation of readers."—disbeaustred, and which was much required, is writken with great beauty of expression and elearness of purpose. Mr. Middleton besook is a masterly performance."—Somerset, Guartie.
"Mr. Middleton has displayed great shiftly in following the Poet through all the masses of his life and thoughts. We recommend on the second of the second has been added to the second of the second has a made of the second has been depended by the second has

pire: there is no attempt to requer him the many."

markish feeling, but a genuine; truthful memoir."

"An interesting narrative—aneodotical and lively."—Lauder.

"This blography is the fullest we have yet yot."—Daily News.

"Mr. Middleon tells the Poet's story interestingly and well.

His volumes are very agreeable."—Chariber's Journal.

"Carefully and tastefully written. Showing a discriminating judgment, and a thorough appreciation of the Poet's character.

Morning Fost.

The HOME of OUR PRINCESS; or, Mountains and Cities. By SIBELLA JONES. 10s. 6d.

LIVES of the PRIME MINIS-

TERS of ENGLAND, from the Restoration to the Present Time. By J. HOUSTON BROWNE, LL.B. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Vol. I. 14s.

The KNIGHTS of the CROSS.

MERRIE ENGLAND: its Sports

and Pastimes. By LORD WILLIAM LENNOX. Dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Prince Consort. Price 12s. "It overflows with racy pluguant anceddots of a generation, first passed away. The book is destined to lie upon the tables of many country mansion."—Leader

FISHES and FISHING. W. WEIGHT, Esq., Surgeon-Aurist to the late Queen Char-lotte, the late Duchess of Gloucester, H.B.H. the late Duke of Cambridge, the late Duke of Wellington, &c.

The most Popular Novel of the Season The OLD MAID of the FAMILY

The OLD MAID of the YABILLY.

By Mrs. MACKENZIE DANIELS, Author of 'My Sister Minnie.' Fernly Manor,' Our Guardian.' [Now ready, was a characteristic of the control of the

B A F F L E D.

GERALD FITZGERALD.

By G. HERBERT, Esq. [In Ma

HAROLD LEICESTER: a His-

BOERNICE. By Mrs. CLACY

The TWO BUCCANEERS. By

T. C. NEWBY, 30, Welbeck-street, Cavendish-square.

# NEW WORKS.

1.

In crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.

SECOND EDITION

OF THE

## MEMOIR OF

THE

# REV. GEORGE WAGNER.

LATE INCUMBENT OF ST. STEPHEN'S, BRIGHTON.

By J. N. SIMPKINSON, M.A., Rector of Brington, Northampton.

"The life shown to us in this book is the good life of a sincere man, whose main purpose was neither aggrandisement nor notoriety, but action in conformity with his own sense of duty, and as it should afflict or affront no one, whatever be the variety of opinions as to faith and discipline; while it must encourage every single-hearted person having high convictions to work them out, without reference to reward or hope of favour or fear of misconstruction."

LITER ARY CHURCHMAN.

### LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

"ITERARY CHURCHMAN.

"If any parish priest, discouraged by what he may consider an unpromising aspect of the times, should be losing heart, and thinking of giving up his efforts, we recommend him to procure this edifying Memoir; to study it well, to set the example of the holy man who is the subject of it before him in all its length and breadth; and then, if his heart be right with God, he will appreciate what can be done even by one earnest man, and, gathering fresh inspiration, he will chide himself for all previous discontent, and address himself with stronger purpose than ever to the lowly works and lofty aims of the Ministry intrusted to his charge..... A more edifying biography we have rarely met with."

MORNING HERALD.

### MORNING HERALD.

"The work of a biographer has been well done by Mr. Simpkinson. He has narrated clearly and unpretendingly the few facts which marked the successive stages of Mr. Wagner's career, but he has devoted his chief efforts to lay open his mind, to impress us with the purity and elevation of his character, to bring us within the influence of his teachings, and make the great lesson of his life palpable to our hearts and understandings. For this purpose he has rightly allowed the object of the Memoir to speak as much as possible for himself through his Sermons, his Letters, and his Diary."

A STORY FOR GIRLS.

In feap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

# RUTH AND HER FRIENDS.

WITH A FRONTISPIECE.

"Not we, but God is educating us."

Kingsley's 'Two Years Ago.'

### FREEMAN.

### EXAMINER.

"A well-written story for girls,—full of story, full also of direct and open appeal to the religious feelings."

## NONCONFORMIST.

"Seldom, if ever, have more intellectual power and healthful sentiment gone to the production of a story for gifts; and we wish all the girls in the land had the oppor-tunity of reading it."

LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

"It is a book which girls will read with avidity, and can hardly fail to profit by."

Macmillan & Co. Cambridge.
May be had of all Booksellers.

NOW READY,

In I vol. cloth gilt, royal 8vo. (20th Edition), price 38s.

# BURKE'S PEERAGE

## BARONETAGE.

A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the PEERAGE and BARONETAGE of the British Empire, by Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms.

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The best genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, and the first authority on all questions affecting the aristoracy."—Globs.

"For the amasing quantity of personal and family history, admirable arrangement of defails, and accuracy of information, this genealegical and heralide dictionary is without a rival. It default is a result of the second of the

rical matter, and many very curlous and interesting family traditions."—Morning Post.

"This massive volume of 1,800 large double-columned pages holds the same rank among Peerages that is held by the Loudon Fost Office Directory among Directories and Hed Books. It gives in the best possible way the fullest and completes information. It contains not merely baid lists of Ancestors, but the complete Firthin Peer or Haroute, as well as of all British subjects bearing foreign titles. It includes an account of peerages recently extinct, and of peerages claimed, with the claimants and the ground of claim. It gives engraving and biason of the arms of every house mentioned, whether that of baronte or peer, and presents the Baronetage throughout, not as a curt appendix to the Feerage, care and elaboration. The work contains, also, an alphabetical list of the surnames of peers and peeresses; a similar list of the titles of courtesy borne by the eldest enos of dukes, marquiese, and earls; another list of the daughters of peers married to common the state of the peers and barquets armsged in the order of the contents. It is not the peers and barquets armsged in the order of hood, and of knights bachelors, with a translation of the motices borne by baronets as well as of these borne by peers. .... There is the essence of a Family History contained in every lineage. .... Thris volume, for the year 1988, is not only beyond comparison with any other book of the same class extant, but, while it remains as petition."—Examiner, Jan. 38, 1858.

"The book combines, in one volume, and a tent view, what no other work of the kind history.

petition."—Examiner, Jan. 23, 1858.

"The book combines, in one volume, and at one view, what no other work of the kind has ever done, the complete past genealogy, and now living condition, of the family of each Peer and Baronet and the work refers invaluable assistance to historic and genealogical few work. Tolera the manufacture of the property of the British Empire."—Morning Post.

"The Baronetage, the only complete Baronetage we have, presents features of peculiar attraction........ The present edition fully maintains the high character this Peerage has borne for so long a period."—Hustrated London News.

COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE.

Complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price 2l. 7s. 6d.

# **BURKE'S** LANDED GENTRY.

A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms.

"A work of this kind is of a national value. Its utility is not merely temporary."—Morning Post.

"Valuable as are Burke's Peerage and Baronetage," we consider this a still more valuable work."—John Bull.

"A work in which every gentleman will find a domestic interest.
......lt cannot fail to be of the greatest utility to professional
men. Indeed, it will become as necessary as a Directory in every
office."—Bell's Messenger.

"This work, now for the first time complete in one very hand-some and portly volume, has just been published. The book is as interesting as ever, and in the plan now adopted is of far more The whole forms a fine and full account of the gentry of these realms."—Burstrade London Nees, Feb. 27, 1388.

This Work may also be had in Parts, as under— Parts I., II., and III., 10s. 6d. each. Part IV. and SUPPLEMENT, 15s.

HARRISON,

BOOKSELLER TO THE QUEEN, 59, Pall Mall, London.

THE HOLY FAMILY .- Admired Sacred Middles, by the most delebrated composers. First Strict the ideal control of the composers of the strict the ideal control of the ideal

THE ENGLISHWOMAN'S JOURNAL,

Annual Suberption, 18. Fote 1s.

Sold at the Office of the Englishwoman's Journal Company, Limited, 1sa, Princes-street, Carendish-quare, W., and for the Company, by Piper, Stephenson & Spence, Fatermoster row.

Annual Suberption, 18. Footed free to any part of the kingdom. Fote-office orders to be addressed to Jane Stone, and made payable at the Branch Fost-office, Old Carendish-treet, W.

ORD PALMERSTON, from a Photograph by ORD PALMERSTON, from a Photograph by
Mayall, beautifully engraved on Steet, by D. J. Pound, is
published THIS-DAY, March 138h, with No. VI. of the ILLUSTRATED NEWS of the WORLD. The reissue of the Potratis
of the Prince and Princess Frederick William of Prussia, will
also take place on that day. The price of the Blustractad News of
65, stamped 74: each plate worth 26. 66. Part I., containing the
first Four Numbers, the Marriage Supplements, and Fortraits and
Memoirs of the Prince and Princess Frederick-William of
Prussia, is now ready, price 1s. 66. by post, 2s. To be had of all
Booksellers and Newmen, and at the Railway Stations; or direct
N.B.—Advertisements intended for this paper must be sent to
the Office not later than Wednesday in each week.

THE AGRICULTURIST'S MANUAL (Illustrated). One of the most omplete and concise Manuals on Agriculture extant, containing 18 beautifully executed factorized and acceptance of the most complete and concise Manuals on Agriculture extant, containing 18 beautifully executed factorized and introduced the containing and the containing all containing 18 conta

post,
Published by Longmans, London; and Lovejoy, Reading. May
be had of all Booksellers; or of the Authors, Sutton & Sons,
Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.

Price 3s. 6d.

LIONEL FITZGIBBON and his PARROT:
a Tale for Boya and Girls, with attractive Woodcuts. Also,
The BALANCE of BEAUTY. 3s. 6d.
"This tale shows abundant proofs of eleverness and shrewd
appreciation of character." Weekly Messenger: not, what is going
on in bundreds of families daily, blighting hope, destroying happlness."—Decomport Independent.
London: W. Kent & Co. Paternoster-row, and Fleet-street.

GUIDE to the CIVIL SERVICE EXAMI-

NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK.

Just published, price One Guines, elegantly bound in green cloth, gilt edges, royal 8v. tinted paper, and illustrated by 70 beau-tifully-executed Wood Engravings, by Bolton, from Drawings by the Author, Noel Humphrey, &c.

It edges to the state of the st

ROSS'S PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT and

ROSS'S PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT and LANDSOAPE LENSES.—These Lenses give correct definition at the centre and margin of the picture, and have their visual, chemical, and actinic fact coincident.

"Mr. Ross prepares lenses for Portraiture having the greatest intensity yet produced, by procuring the coincidence of the chemical, actinic, and visual rays. The spherical aberration is also very "Mr. Ross has exhibited the best Camera in the Exhibition. It is furnished with a double achromatic object-lens, about 3 inches in aperture. There is no stop, the field is flat, and the image very perfect up to the edge."

Catalogues sent upon application.

ROSS, \$, Featherstone-buildings, High Holborn.

A LBUMENIZED PAPER, carefully prepared by B. W. THOMAS, Chemist, &c., 10, Pall Mail. Five-Shilling Sample Quirce of this paper, put up in suitable cases for posting, can be had on receipt of 6e. 6d, payable by stamps or post-office order, to BiOHABD W. THOMAS.

This day, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

# LETTERS FROM SPAIN, IN 1856 AND 1857.

By JOHN LEYCESTER ADOLPHUS, M.A.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

## MRS. JAMESON'S ITALIAN PAINTERS.

This day, with 70 Woodcuts, fcap. 8vo. 6s.

# MEMOIRS OF THE EARLY ITALIAN PAINTERS.

AND OF THE PROGRESS OF PAINTING IN ITALY.

By Mrs. JAMESON.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

THE THIRD EDITION OF

### YEAR AFTER

A TALE.

By the AUTHOR of 'PAUL FERROLL,'

Will be published

ON MONDAY NEXT.

SAUNDERS & OTLEY, Publishers, Conduit-street.

### CARDINAL WISEMAN'S NEW WORK.

Now ready, in 1 vol. 8vo, with Portraits,

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF

### LAST FOUR POPES. THE

By HIS EMINENCE

## CARDINAL WISEMAN.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, Successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough-street. To be had of all Booksellers.

## NEW VOLUME BY CHARLES READE,

### E A

Containing Two Stories-

1. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A THIEF.

2. "JACK OF ALL TRADES."

Will be published (in 1 vol. post 8vo. price 10s.) on TUESDAY, the 16th.

TRUBNER & Co. Paternoster-row.

### PRICE HALF-A-CROWN.

Now ready, the Fifth Edition,

# A HANDY BOOK ON PROPERTY LAW.

By LORD ST. LEONARDS.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London. Sold by all Booksellers, and at Railway Stations.

NEW VOLUME.

Continuation of Alison's History of Europe.

This day is published, Vol. VII. of

## THE HISTORY OF EUROPE,

FROM THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO TO THE ACCESSION OF LOUIS NAPOLEON.

In Octavo, price 15s.

The Eighth Volume, completing the Work, and containing a carefully compiled Index, will be published in the course of this year.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Nº 1

Th

SUPP

A SI

THE

Being thos

INI

F

NOTI 8v

elewh

188 for ow

 $\alpha u$ 

XUM

58

## 30th THOUSAND.

# DR. LIVINGSTONE'S TRAVELS.

This Work is NOW REPRINTED, and copies may be obtained of every Bookseller in TOWN or COUNTRY. \*\* An INDEX to the above Work is now ready, price 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street,

THE NEW WELLINGTON DESPATCHES.

This day, Vol. I. 8vo. 20s.

### $\mathbf{D}$ I A:

SUPPLEMENTARY DESPATCHES and MEMORANDA of FIELD-MARSHAL ARTHUR DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K.G., 1797-1805.

Edited by the PRESENT DUKE.

\*\* The Second and Third Volumes will be published in April.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

THE POLITICAL HANDBOOK OF INDIA.

Now ready, Second Edition, with a Coloured Revenue Map, 8vo. 9s.

INDIA IN 1858:

A SUMMARY OF THE EXISTING ADMINISTRATIONS-POLITICAL, FISCAL, AND JUDICIAL;

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED, from the EARLIEST to the PRESENT TIME.

By ARTHUR MILLS, M.P.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

THE NEW OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, AND MIDDLE-CLASS EXAMINATIONS. This day (595 pp.), post 8vo. 9s.

# THE STUDENT'S BLACKSTONE.

Being those portions of BLACKSTONE'S COMMENTARIES on the LAWS of ENGLAND which relate to the BRITISH CONSTITUTION and the RIGHTS OF PERSONS, and which form the subject of Examination for the title of Associate in Aars.

By ROBERT MALCOLM KERR, Barrister-at-Law.

JOHN MURBAY, Albemarle-street.

MR. FORTUNE'S NEW WORK ON CHINA.

Now ready, with many Illustrations, 8vo. 15s.

### $\mathbf{H}$ $\mathbf{E}$ CHINESE:

INLAND, on the COAST, and at SEA, during the YEARS 1852 to 1856. By ROBERT FORTUNE,

Author of 'Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China and India.'

"In keeping a journal of the ever-varying scenes which passed daily before me, I have endeavoured to describe inutely the characters, manners, and customs of the Chinese in those districts in which I lived for a length of time most like one of themselves."—Author's Preface.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

Just ready, 2 vols. post 8vo.

# HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAYS.

By JOHN FORSTER.

I. THE DEBATES ON THE GRAND REMONSTRANCE, NOV. AND DEC. 1641.

II. THE PLANTAGENETS AND TUDORS.

IIL THE CIVIL WARS AND OLIVER CROMWELL.

IV. DANIEL DE FOE.

V. SIR RICHARD STEELE.

VI. CHARLES CHURCHILL.

VII. SAMUEL FOOTE.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

NOTICE.—OWEN'S LIFE of HAVELOCK, 232 pages, fcap. 8vo. with fine Portrait, price 1s. 6d. neat boards, 2s. 6d. cloth elegant, is now ready.

The first impression having been exhausted by the Trade while in the press, the Publishers have reprinted the work before issuing it, and hope now to be able to supply the great demand for this Life of "the Good Soldier," which is compiled from his own narrative and letters, from official documents, and other authentic sources.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co.

PHOTOGRAPHY. - Gratis. - Mr. THOMAS'S A enlarged Paper of Instructions for the Use of his prepara-tion of Collodion, "Xylo-Iodide of Silver," sent free on receipt of two stamps for postage; or may be had bound on receipt of thirteen stamps.—Address R. W. Thomas, Chemist, &c., 10, Pail Mail.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, APPA-

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, APPARATUS, AND LENSES.

W. THOMAS, CHEMIST, &C., 10, PALLMALL, W. THOMAS, CHEMIST, &C., 10, PALLMALL, & Sole Maker of the XYLO-IODIDE of SILVER, and Manufacturer of Pure Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus. every kind of fine-tisse Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus. every kind of fine-tisse Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus. every kind of fine-tisse Photographic Apparatus, and the STANDS of the best make-pressor of the Standard Chemical Chemical

HOCKIN'S OPERATOR'S NEGATIVE
OCLLODION is unsurpassed in sensitiveness and density,
processing the sensitiveness and density,
processing the sensitiveness and density,
processing the sensitiveness and density,
and the sensitiveness and
delicacy of detail, dep per our, as after per 20 or.
ALBUMENIZED PAPER, 175 by 11, 52 per quire; wared
do, 78.—Amber Varnish, 132, per pound; Crystal do, 4s.: both
dry hard immediately without artificial heat.—Lenses and Apparticularly and the sensitive characteristic constants.
Third Edition, 1s.; per post 1s. 1d. N°25 on PHOTOGRAPHY.
Third Edition, 1s.; per post 1s. 1d. N°25 on PHOTOGRAPHY.
HOCKIN & CO. Operative Chamists, 38, Duke-street, Manchester-quare, London (late 288, Strand).

PHOTOGRAPHY. — CAPTAIN FOWKE'S

CAMERA, invented for and used by the Royal Engineers.

T. OTTEWILL & Co. beg to inform the Public that considerable improvements have been made in this Camera, of which they mend it as being the most portable, as well as the lightest Camera in use. The 10 by 8 Camera contains one single back, two inner frames and focussing screen, with 3-in. Landscape Lens, all in the small compass of 12 by 105, by 23 inches outside measurement.

Thortuleur-race deliatogue seem free on application.

Thortuleur-race deliatogue can be considered to the control of the cont

Apparatus Manufactory, Charlotte-terrace, Caledonian-road, Islington, London.

INSTITUTED 1824.

THE SCOTTISH UNION INSURANCE
COMPANY, 37, Corahill, London, invite the attention of the public to the liberal terms and conditions of this old-established the following are the 3rd and sith conditions:

3rd, In case any person assured aball die within the said space of 30 days, and the executors, administrators, or assigns of the insured, or any other person on his or their behalf, shall pay the premium due thereon before the expiration of such 30 days, the insured, or any other person on his or their behalf, shall pay the premium due thereon before the expiration of such 30 days, the insured, or any other person on his or their behalf, shall pay the premium due thereon before the expiration of such 30 days, the insured, or any other person on his or their behalf, shall pay the premium due to the person assured.

Sth. In order to avoid the possibility of defeating, or even protracting just claims on the Company, by the delay and expense of legal proceedings, it shall be imperative on the Directors and it times, if required, to submit the subject of dispute to the decision of two neutral persons,—one to be manced by the Directors, and to undertaking the reference, shall agree upon an umpire, and the decision of the reference or umpire shall be final.

Prospectures and tables in detail, showing the large additions made to Policies in the Life Department, may be had at the Office.

37, Cornhill, London.

ARGUS LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,
29, THROGMORTON-STREET, BANK.
Chairman—THOMAS FARRCOMB, Esq. Alderman,
Blichard E. Arden, Esq.
Edward Bates, Esq.
Professor Hall, M.sc. Ald.
John Rhylician—Dr. Jeaffreson, 2, Finebury-square,
Surgeon—W. Coulson, Esq. 2, Frederick's place, Old Jewty,
Advary—George Clark, Esq.
ADVANTAGES OF ASSUBING IN THIS COMPANY,
The premiums are on the lowest scale consistent with security.

The premiums are on the lowest scale consistent with security. The Assured are protected by a subscribed capital of 300,000L, nearurance fund of 450,000L, invested on mortgage, and in the overnment Stocks; and an income of 85,000L a year.

Pre	emiums to A	ssure £100.	Whole Term.							
Age.	One Year.	Seven Years.	With Profits.	Without Profits						
20	£0 17 8	£0 19 9	£1 15 10	£1 11 10 2 0 7						
30 40 50 60	1 5 0	1 6 9 1 19 10	3 0 7	\$ 14 10 4 0 11						

Assurers on the Bonus system are entitled, at the end of five years, to participate in nine-tenths, or 90 per cent. of the profits. The profit assigned to each policy can be added to the sun assured, applied in reduction of the annual premium, or bers' cheef the state of the sun assured, applied in reduction of the annual premium, or bers' cheef the state of the sun assured, applied in reduction of the annual premium, or bers' cheef the state of the sun assured. One-half of the "Whole Term" Premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium many remain on credit for seven years, or may be paid off at any time without notice.

Claims paid in one month after proofs have been approved.

Loans upon approved security.

No charge for Folicy Stamps.

Medical Attendants paid for a, proceed to or reside in any part of British North America without extra charge.

The Medical Officers attend every day at a quarter before Two clock.

XUM

the course

ACCIDENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. | TMPERIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, ACCIDENTS OF EVERY DEATH, or

A FIXED ALLOWANCE OF & PER WERE
IN THE EVENT OF INJURY,
May be secured by an Annual Payment of & for a Policy in the

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE

ALLWAY PASSENGERS ASSUMMANCE OF PROPERTY As special Act provides that persons receiving compensation from this Gompany are not barred thereby from recovering full damages from the party causing the injury—an advantage no other Company and off-that ONE PERSON in overy FIFTERN is more or iess injured by Accident yearly. This Company has already-paid as compensation for Accidents 79, 988, by the had at the Company of the accident of the proposition journey or year. NO CHARGE FOR STAMP DOTE.

Bailway Passengers' Assurance Company, WM. J. VIAN,
Omoss, 3, Old Bread-street, London, E.C.

Secretary.

Offices, 8, Old Bread-street, London, E.C.

Offices, 1, Old Bread-street, London, E.C.

Offices, 1, Old Project Society, (FIRE—LIFE—ANNUITES),

INSTITUTED IN THE REIGN of QUEEN ARNE, A.D. 1714.
81, CORNHILL, and 70, BAKER-STREET, LONDON.

Directory.

HENRY ALDWIN SOAMES, Esq. Chairmons.
WILLIAM GILPIN, Esq. Deputy Chairmons.

James Bentley, Esq.
John Payner, Esq.
John Payner, Esq.
Seq. Preston Child, Esq.
Thomas Levis, Esq.
Thomas Levis, Esq.
Thomas Levis, Esq.
Thomas Milts, Esq. M.P.
J. Remington Milts, Esq.
John Morley, Esq.

FIRE.

LIFE 

cast. on the Premiums paid on lives at the ages of 35 to 46 for the previous seven years.

By the Regulations of this Society, four-fifths, or 80f, per cent. of the office profits are now appropriated to the benefit of the Assured, thus affording them nearly all the supplied and the supplied of the supplied of the Assured, thus affording them nearly all the supplied, evented under an Act of Parliament of 58th George III., with accumulations, form an ample protection to the Assured, and guard them against the liability incurred by Members of Mutual Societies.

Loans granted on Policies to the extent of their value, when such value is not under 50c apital now amounts to upwards of ONE MILLION sterling.

WM. B. LEWIS, Scertary.

# ATLAS FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE

A OPFICE,
92, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.
Established 1898,
And Empowered by Act of Parliament of the 54th Geo. S. c. 79.

Dienefors

Days Ohairman—J. Oliver Hanson, Esq.

Bir William Baynes, Bart.
Arthur Edward Campbell, Esq.
Thomas Chapman, Esq. FR. S.
Benjamin Buck Greene, Esq.
Joseph Puller, Esq.
Audkors—John Oliver Hanson, Jun. Esq.
Adwary—Charles Ausell, Esq. F. R. S.
Solietior—Thomas Browning, Esq.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

The Accumulated Premium are over 1,000,000. And the Annual Lucome exceeds 164,000.

Research 164,000.

REATER THAN THE SUM ORIGINALLY ASSUEED. PREMIUMS HAVE BEEN EXTINGUISHED, where the parties sasured have applied the bouns in reduction of the Annual

PREMITIES HAVE BEEN LAAL AND PROPERTY OF THE ANNUAL Premium.
At the last valuation up to Christmas, 1884, there existed a SURPLUS OF 288,691%, which had accrued during the five years ending at that period—the whole of which Surplus belonged to the policy holders.
This next valuations of Section 18 minute of related a consideration, which may be effected before that date, will, if the particular better alive, barticipate in the surplus is proportion to the time they may have been in force.
The sum of 3,139,976, has been paid during the existence of the Office for claims under Life Policies, of which amount a very considerable part was for Bonnes.
Persons assuring in Great Britain have the option of PARTICIPATING RATES.

NON-PARTICIPATING RATES OF PREMIUM, or of PARTICIPATING RATES.

NON-PARTICIPATING BATES.

The Directors beg to announce that the rates of Premium have been recently revised and re-adjusted in accordance with a long experience, and that

The NEW SCALE will be found very advantageous to persons clearing to commence assuring early in life.

The NON-PARTICIPATING SCALE is particularly adapted to parties whising to assure a fixed sum only, at a fixed rate of Premium, and on low terms.

Premium may be paid Ammailly, Half-yearly, or by a limited windor of Assurance originated with this Office in 1016.

TIRE DEPARTMENT.

The Company undertakes the assurance of Property in the Manufacturing, Agricultural and other districts, on favourable terms. Bishs of extraordinary hasard on special agreement, upon

SURVEY.

An ALLOWANCE for the LOSS of RENT of BUILDINGS rendered untenantable by Fire is one of the advantages offered by

rendered untennatable by Fire 20 and any information need-the Company.

Tables of Rates, Forms of Proposal, and any information need-ful to effect Life or Fire Assurances, may be obtained on applica-tion to the Office, No. 62, Cheapside, London, or to any of the ompany's Agents. London, March, 1858.

HENRY DESBOROUGH, Secretary,

1. OLD BROAD-STREET, LONDON, Instituted 1820.

MARTIN TUCKER SMITH, Esq. M.P., Chairman.
GEOBGE WILLIAM COTTAM, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.
mes C. C. Bell, Esq.
mes C. C. Bell, Esq.
mes C. C. Bell, Esq.
corge Henry Cutler, Esq.
partled Save, Esq.
corge Helbert, Esq.
William R. Robinson, Esq.
William R. Robinson, Esq.
William R. Robinson, Esq.
William R. Robinson, Esq. James C. C. Bell, Esq. Charles Cave, Esq. George Henry Cutler, Esq. Henry Davidson, Esq. George Field, Esq. George Hibbert, Esq.

Recorge Hibbert, Esq.

BECURITY—The existing liabilities of the Company do not exceed 3,000,000. The Investments are nearly 1,000,000. The Investments are nearly 1,000,000. The Investments are nearly 1,000,000. In addition to upwards of 600,0000., for which the Sharcholders are reponsible, and the income is about 120,000. per anum.

PROPITS, Four-fifths, or Eighty per cent. of the profits, are usigned to Policies every fifth year. The next appropriation will be made in 1661, and persons who now direct issuemess will particulate the profits of the profits of the profits of the profits of the profits. The profits of the profits of

under policies.
Proposals for insurances may be made at the Chief Office, as Abve; at the Branch Office, 16, Pall Mall, London; or to any of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.
SAMUEL INGALL, Actuary.

ENGLISH and IRISH CHURCH and UNI-

The Bight Hon, the EARL of YARBOROUGH, (Lord Lieuten and of Lincolneine).
T. W. BOOKER BLAKEMORE, Eq., M.P. for Herefordshire.
The How. JOHN EDMUND COX, MA. T.S.A., S. Helen's

Bishopsgate.
Annuities granted on peculiarly liberal and advantageous terms to the purchaser.

to the purchaser.

Age.

\$ a. d.

\$ 0 \quad \text{101 for 0} \\
\text{For every 100l} \\
\text{05} \\
\text{05} \\
\text{10} \\
\text{1

Assurances granted to Clergymen and Members of the Univer-sities at lower premiums than those charged for Assurances on ordinary lives. Applications for Local Directorships and Assurances may be addressed to the

Rev. J. E. COX, M.A., Chairman, or ANTHONY PECK, M.A., Secretary. 4. Trafalgar-square, Charing Cross, W.C.

PELICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

70, Lombard-street, Gity, and dor, Charing Gross, Westminster. Directors.

Robert Gurney Barolay, Esq.
Cotavius Edward Coope, Esq.
William Cotton, D.C.L. F.R.S.
John Davis, Esq.
William Walter Faller, Esq.
William Walter Faller, Esq.
James A. Gerdon, M.D. F.R.S.
Myvilli, jun. Esq. M.P. This Company offers

MODERATE RATES of Premium withparticipation in Pour-fifths or Eighty per cent. of the Profits.

LOW RATES without participation in Profits. LOANS

in connexion with Life Assurance, on approved security, in sums

Age.	Without Profits.			With Profits.			Age.		rofit		With Profits.			
15 90 80	£1	11 18 4	0 10 0	£1	15 19 10	0 3 4	40 50 60	£2 4 6	18 0 1	10 9 0	£3	6 10 7	7	

PHOTOGRAPHY is now applicable to the Microscope, in illustration of which we may mention a very beautiful or the control of which we may mention a very whole space of which is scarcely visible to the maked sye, and yet when placed under the Microscope every letter appears in a good text-hand—Clerical Journal, July 29, 1857.—A great variety of Microscopic Photographa.—Address 7, Phrogmorton-street.

AKES of KILLARNEY (STEREOSCOPIC) —The most exquisite gems of beauty ever issued, comprisis all the loveliest spots visited by tourists, and celebrated in son with Descriptions and Quotations. The collection of 50, beau fully coloured, including an elegant Box, forwarded free for 52, remittance.—London Stereoscopic Company, 45, Cheapside, as 330, Oxford-street.—Sample copies sout free for 83 stamp.

NEW FORM of STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE. — W. LADD, 33, CHANCERY-LANE, has now ready a new form of Student's Microscope, constructed after a plan sug-microscopical Society of London, price 44. at: diffty, with 1 and 1-inch Achromatic Object Glasses, and Mahogany Case, 71. 10s.— Achromatic Microscopes, complete, from 4 to 40 guiness.—Tele-scopes, Opera Glasses, Spectacles and Philosophical Instruments, Magic Lanterns, Dissolving Views, &c. Catalogues on application.

The DENT, sole Successor to E. J. Dent in all sold patents rights and business at El. Strand, and 34 and 35, Royal Exchange, and the Clock and Compass Factory at Somerset What, Chromomer, Watch, and Glock hiker to the Queen and Prince Comport, and Maker of the Gallett Glock Royal Electric Comport, and Maker of the Gallett Glock Royal Electric Comport, and Maker of the Gallett Glock Royal Electric Comport, and Maker of the Gallett Glock Royal Electric Composition of the Composition of the Composition Pendulum, 88.

No compasion with 33, Geekspurstress.

COCOA-NUT FIBRE MATTING.
Prise Medals awarded—London, New York, and Paris.
Ustalogues, containing Prices and every particulars, post free.
Warehouse, 42, LUBOATE-HILL, London, E.C.

MODERATOR LAMPS.—Simple, strong, and well shinhed, the Lamps of Prance & See continue to maintain their great superiority over every other kind, while for originality, beauty, and good taste, the patterns are allowed to be the best in the Trade.

THOMAS PEARCE & SON, 23, Ludgate-hill, E.C.
Direct importers of Coira oil of only the direct quality.

A LLEN'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE A of PATENT PORTMANTEAUS, with four Compartments; DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING and DRESSING CASE, TRAVELLING BAGS, with square opening; and too other Articles for travelling. By post for two blamps. other Artesus for traveling. By post for two samings.
J. W. & T. ALLEN, Manufacturers of Portable BARBACK.

ROOM FURNITURE and MILITARY OUTFITTERS.

(See separate Catalogue). 18 and 23, STRAND.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the RECENT
IMPROVEMENTS: STRONG FIRE-PROOF SAFES,
CASH and DEED BOXES.—Complete Lists of Sizes and Priess
may be had on application.

may be had on application. CHUBB & SON, 57, 8t. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28, Lordstreet, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton.

CROSSE & BLACKWELL, PURVEYORS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,

PURVEYORS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,

RESPECTFULLY invite attention to their

PICKLES, SAUCES, TART FRUITS, and other Table
Delicaties, the to so of the proper with the most scrups
lous attention to wholesomeness any other propers.

See the so of the propers of the propers of the propers
of the propers o

GREAT EXHIBITION of 1851—COUNCIL
MEDAL.—EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, 1885.—
Grande MEDAILLE d'HONNEUR.—GALLERY of BRONZES
d'ART.—F. BARBEILENNE & CO., of Paris, respectully inform the British Public that a complete Collection of their MA
THEMATICAL REDUCTIONS, by the process of M. Collas,
from the chefa-d'couvre of Antique and Modern Statuary in the
Galleries of the Louvre, Florence, and Ecome, Muscum of Naples,
Galleries of the Louvre, Florence, and Ecome, Muscum of Naples,
HAM'S, 35, 37, command by be seen at Mesers, JACKSON & GRAHAM'S, 35, 37, command to the seen of the charges of importation only added. Calciant and
with marcinal Hiustrations, may be had free on application.—
P.S. A large and splendid collection of ornamental Clocks, Vasse,
Candelabra, and other objects of taste.

Candelabra, and other objects of taste.

PLKINGTON & Co., PATENTEES of the
ELECTRO-PLATE. MANUFACTURING SILVER.
SMITHS, BRONZISTS, &c., beg to intimate that they have added
to their extensive Stock a large variety of New Designs in the
highest Class of Art, which have recently obtained for them at the
Paris Exhibition the decoration of the Cross of the Legion of
Honour, as well as the "Grande Médaille d'Honneur" (the only
one awarded to the trade). The Council Medal was also awarde
to them at the Exhibition in 1801. E. & Co., under a Crown; and
articles sold as being plated by Elkington's Patent Process affert
no guarantee of quality.

SREGENT-STREET, and 45, MOORGATE-STREET, LONDON; and at their MANUFACTORY, NEWHALL-STREET,
BIRMINGHAM.—Estimates and Drawings sent free by post
Re-plating and Gilding as usual.

OOKING-GLASSES and FURNITURE at JOKING-GLASSES and FURNITURE at prices (quality compared which cannot fail to insure orders. The most extensive assortment of Looking-glasses and Gilt Describtors of every description, may be seen in the well-known sections. Show rooms of C. NOSOTTI, 308 and 309, OXFORD the superiority of the designs and gliding, must suit the user refined taste. Picture Frames and Regiding in all their branches. Drawing-rooms Decorated and Painted.

Really good and tasteful CABINET and UPHOLSTERY FURNITURE, of every description, suitable for the Mansion or Cottage. Choice and novel materials, for Curtains, Paper-hanging, ac. Families Furnishing will find great advantages are offered at Cabinet, the continued of the continued o

METCALFE, BINGLEY & CO.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Cloth Brushes, agenuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush Comb, and Pertumery for the Tollet. The Tooth Brushessarch thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them most effectually,—the hairs never come loose. M., B. & Co. as sole makers of the Oatmeal and Camphor, and Orris Root Seasy, sold in tablets (bearing their names and address) at 6d. each right Metasifes ocierated Alkaline Tooth Fowder, Sa, per box; and the New Bouquet.—Sole. Establishment, 15m and 13, Oxford Street, 2nd and 5rd doors West from Holles-street, London.

CLARKE'S NEW PATENT PYRAMID
NIGHT LAMPS: Tin at la; Lacquered or Bronzed, is 4c
each, for burning the NEW PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT
LIGHTS, the most convenient, safe and seconomical yet introduced—Sold by all Grocers and Lamp Dealers; and wholesalely
S. CLARK E, 95, Albany-street, Regent's Park, and by PALMES
& CO., Clerkenwell, London, E.C.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCE USED IN THE ROYAL LAUNDRY,
nd pronounced by HER MAJESTY'S LAUNDRESS to be
THE FINEST STARCH SHE EVER USED. Sold by all Chandlers, Grocers, &c. &c.

OSLERS' TABLE GLASS, CHANDELIERS OSLERS TABLE GLASS, CHANDELLERO,
LUSTRES, &c., 44, Orkord-street, London, conducted it
connexion with their Manufactory, Broad-street, Birminghas
Established 1807. Richly out and engraved Decanters in get
variety, Wine Glasses, Water Jugs, Gebles, and all kinds of the
Glass at exceedingly moderate prices. Crystal Glass Chandelin
of new and elegand designs, for Gas or Candles. A large stock
Prorigin Ornamental Glass always on view. Furnishing order

QUITE NEW. SOYER'S SULTANA'S SAUCE. refreshing and plessing atimulant to the appetite, composed principally of Turkish condiments combined with various culinty productions of the East. It is an exquisite reliah with Fish Meat, Positry and Garne, and forms a valuable addition to South Micros, flashes, Slewy, Meat Ples and Puddings, as Micros, flashes, Slewy, Meat Ples and Puddings, as highly delicious and aromatic flavour.

To be had of all Sauce Venders, and of the sole Wholesis Agents, Crosse & Blackwell, Purveyors to the Queen, II, Soliesgans, London.

Nº 1. MAH MAPP MAPP and 67, the larges MAF

MAPP ment to consumer KING W largest S' CUTLEN # Table 8 # Dessert # Tea Sp # Sauce I # Gravy 8 # Sait Sp # Mustar # Pair Su # Pair Fi # Butter # Soup La # Egg Spe

Any One Set of 4 Dish of 10k. 10s. ; C vice, 9L 10 may be had

I Dozen fu Ivory : Id Dozen fo I Pair of r I Pair ext I Pair Pou I Steel for Com Menary, unrivalled manufactu Handles, v ence in pr thickness MAPPIN City, Lone DART

CER OPE . & hick ditte d per 100 ls.—Serm perream—
quires for liper gross—
gross. Priceountry.—I MES

No. 114, form No. 116, f No. 120, f No. 120, f No. 142 is and No. 144 constituted No. 144 co entlemen fesses. N I The Who remises, vi The City The addre ournals of BEDST

B WIL BOOMS de Lamps, Bat mee the lar public, and ended to m Bedstea Shower Lamps ( TEND

meh an associations, and its or associations, and its or association of the control of the contr The BUR GASEI increa luced W Hanufactur Brackets, Pound dwellin him: these pand present and present '58

GUE npare SING nd 500

ACK-

AFES, Prices

Lord-

Ÿ, their Table scrupu-articles f every Sauce, malade, Meats, Robert holesale

NCIL

1855. —
ONZES
'ully ineir MACollas,
y in the
Naples,
& GRAme as in
talogues,
cation.—
s, Vases,

of the ILVER-we added as in the em at the Legion of the only awarded

wn; and

RE at

re orders.
Hilt Decolown spaXFORDthe glass,
the most
all their

RY FUR-on or Cot-hangings, coffered at is of Resi-erous and ost, which onage.

55. ew Pat

ew Faurating unushes, and
of Brush,
shes search
lean them
3. & Co. and
Acot Scaps,
d. each; of
ox; and of
31, Oxfordndon.

RAMID

nzed, 1s. 6d. D NIGHT l yet intro-pholesale by PALMES

ARCH

ESS to be

LIERS onducted in irmingham. ers in great inds of Table Chandeliers, arge stock of shing orders

A most te, composed tous culinary with Fish, ion to Soups, as well as is it imparts a

e Wholesale

MAPPIN'S "SHILLING" RAZORS, warmonth without Striding.

MAPPIN'S 22. HAZORS Shave well for Twelve
MAPPIN'S 22. HAZORS Shave well for Three Years.

MAPPIN'S 23. HAZORS Shave well for Three Years.

MAPPIN'S 24. HAZORS Shave well for Three Years.

MAPPIN BROTTERS, Queen's Cutlery Works, Sheffield;
and 67, KING WILLIAM-STREET, City, LONDON; where
the largest stock of Cutlery in the world is kept.

MAPPIN'S ELECTRO-SILVER PLATE

MAPPINS and TABLE CUTLERY
Mappin Band TABLE CUTLERY
Mappin Band TABLE CUTLERY
Mappin Band TABLE CUTLERY
Mappin Band TABLE
Mappin Band Tabl

		F	idd	le					ing			Lily	
		Pa	tte	m				Pa	tte	m		tte	rn
12 Table Forks, bes	t quality	 #1	16	0	2	14	0	8	.0	-		13	0
19 Table Spoons	do.	 1	16	0	2	34	0	8	0	0		12	0
19 Dessert Forks	do.	 1	7	0	2	0	0		4	0		14	.0
12 Dessert Spoons	do.	 1	7	0	2	0	0	3	4	0	2	14	0
12 Tea Spoons	do.	 0	16	0	1	4	0	1	7	θ		16	0
2 Sauce Ladles	do.	 0	8	0	0	10	0	0	11	0		13	0
1 Gravy Spoon	do.	 0	7	0	0	10	6	0	11	0	0	13	0
4 Salt Spoons, gilt	bowls		6	8	0	10	0	0	19	0	0	.14	0
1 Mustard Spoon	do.	 0	1	8	0	2	6	0	3	0	0	3	4
1 Pair Sugar Tong	s do.	 0	3	6	0	5	6	0	6	0	0	7	0
Pair Fish Carve	28	 1	0	0	1	10	0	1	14	0	1	18	0
1 Butter Knife	da.	 - 0	3	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0
1 Soup Ladle	do.	 0	12	0	0	16	0	0	17	6	1	0	0
6 Egg Spoons (gilt	) do.	 0	10	0	0	15	0	0	18	0	1	1	0
		****		-	-		_	-		_	-	_	_

ay be and on application.  1 Dozen full-size Table Knives,	Or Q	ity.		ledi ual	um ity.	Best Quality.			
Ivory Handles	43	4	0	3	6	0	4	12	0
15 Dozen full-size Cheese ditto	1	4	0	1	14	6	2	11	0
Pair of regular Meat Carvers	0	7	6	0	11	0	0	15	6
1 Pair extra-sized ditto	0	8	8	0	12	0	9	16	6
1 Pair Poultry Carvers	0	7	6	-0	11	0	0	15	6
1 Steel for Sharpening	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	6	0
Complete Service	£4	16	0	6	18	6	9	16	6

Mesers. MAPPIN'S TABLE KNIVES still maintain their mirvalled superiority; all their blades, being their own Sheffield illadies, which do not come loose in hot water; and the differ-case in price is occasioned solely by the superior quality and blackess of the Ivory Handles.

MAPPIN BROTHERS, 67 & 68, KING WILLIAM-STREET, City, London; Manufactory, Queen's Cutlery Works, Sheffield.

CEF, LORGON; MANIGAGOTY, Queen's Guttery Works, Sheffield.

PARTRIDGE & COZENS, No. 1, CHANCERY-LANE, is the cheapest house for PAPER, ENVELOPE-, &c. Useful Cream Laid Note, 5 quires for &c. SuperTiled ditto, 5 quires for 1s. "Super-Tiled Coream Laid Envelopes,
at per 100—Large Blue Office ditto, 4s. 6d. per 100, or 5,000 for
his-Sermon Paper, 4s. "Straw Paper, 8c. 6d." Foolscap, 6s. 6d.
pressn." India Note, 5 quires for 1s. "Black-Bordered Ance,
per gross—P. & C. 8 steel Pen, as disable as the Quill, 1s. 3d. per
gross—P. & C. 8 steel Pen, as disable as the Quill, 1s. 3d. per
gross—P. & C. 8 steel Pen, as disable as the Quill, 1s. 3d. per
gross—P. RTRIDGE & COZENS, Manufacturing Stationers,
1, Chancery-lane, and 192, Fleet-street. Trade supplied.

MESSES. NICOLL'S ESTABLISHMESSES. NICOLL'S ESTABLISHMENTS are thus divided:—
No. 114, REGENY-STREET, is their Depôt for Paletots, Uniforms, Gentlemen's Evening and Morning Dress.
No. 116, for the manufacture of the Guinea Trousers.
No. 126, for Half-Guinea Evening and Morning Dress.
No. 126, for Half-Guinea Waistosate.
No. 126, for Half-Guinea Waistosate.
No. 126, for Waterproofed Guinea Capes, and Servantz Liveries.
No. 124 contains their other new Department for clothing young
midmen with the taste, excellence, and seconomy whereby
flessrs. WI GOLL have secured wide-apread confidence.
The Gity Depôt is at 21 and 22, OURN HILL.
The ddresses of the various Agents are duly advertised in the
journals of the United Kingdom and the Colonies.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, AND LAMPS.—
WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOWBOOMS devoted exclusively to the EEPAHATE DISPLAY of
lamps, Baths, and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is at
once the ingrest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the
public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have
country.

FENDERS, STOVES, and FIRE-IRONS. JEND ERS, STOVES, and FIRE-IRONS.—
Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to bit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain makan assortment of FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, PIRE-IROSS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY as cannot be approximately as the state of the sta

basth-plates.

(JASELIERS in GLASS or METAL.—The increased and increasing use of Gas in private houses has blued WILLIAMS. BURTON to collect from the various basafacturers in Metal and Glass all that is new and choice in submarkaturers in Metal and Glass all that is new and choice in a submarkaturer of the submarkaturers of the

HEAL & SON'S NEW ILLUSTRATED
CATALFIBUE-contains Designs and Prices of 130 different
Articles of BED-ROOM FUBNITOME, as well as of 100 Bedsteads, and Trices of every Description of Bedding, Sent free by
post.—HEAL & SON, Bedstead, Bedding, and Bed-room Furniture
Manufacturers, 196, Tottenham-court-road, W.

W.M. SMEE & SONS respectfully announce that their SPRING MATTRESS (Tucker's Patent) and the Upper Mattress, best adapted for use with it, are kept in stock by most respectable Upholsterers and Bedding Warehousemen.

DINNER, DESSERT, and TEA SERVICES.
A large variety of New and good Patterns. Best quality,
superior taste, and very moderate prices. Also, every description
of Out Table Glass, equally advantageous.
THOMAS PEARGE & SON. 33, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

THOMAS PEARGE & SON, SS, Ludgate-bill, E.C.

PR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD
LIVER OIL is the only kind which offer a guarantee of
smulineres and purity. In adverting to the Dr. Govern the
samenst Physician to the Royal Berkshire Rospital, gives it as the
spinion "that the material now sold varies in almost every susblishment where it is purchased, and that a tendency to prefer a
colourless and tasteless 0il, if not counteracted, will ultimately
jeopardize the reputation of an unquestionably valuable addition
to the Materia Medica."—Dr. de Jongh's 0il is sold only in
imperial half-pinta, že 6d.; pints, 4s, 6j.; quarta, 6s; capanied
and labelled with his stamp and signature, without which
none are genuine, by most respectable chemists. Sole British
Consinuess, ANSAR, HARFORD, & Co., 77, Strand, Londen, W.C.

TEETH.—TREASURES of ART.—Dr.
EDWARD COCK, of Guy's Hospital, and many other
medical men of eminence, have recognized the diploma of Mr.
Andrée Fresco, Gurgeo-Dentist, proving that he is a duly
qualified practitioner. His improved method of fixing artifiresembles nature so perfectly as to dery detection, and frow the
flexibility of the material employed, loose teeth and roots are
rendered firm and useful in mastesation and articulation.
Charges strictly moderate. At 9, George-street, Hanover-square.

Charges strictly moderate. At 9, George-street, Hanover-square.

SOUND AND WHITE TEETH

are indispensable to Personal Attraction, and to health and
longevity by the proper mustication of food.

ROWLANDS' ODONTO, or Pearl Dentifrice,
in IMPROVING and BEAUTIFYING the TEETH, imparting
to them a Pearl-like Whiteness, strengthening the Gums, and in
rendered the Breath sever and Park 99. ODONTO are on the
Label, and A. ROWLAND & SONS, 99. Hakton-garden, on the
Government Stamp affixed on each hox.—Price 28. 940 per box.

Sold by them and by Chemista and Perfumers.

RESPIRATOR.—The celebrity of this name through the virious of the real instrument for which it was introduced by Mr. Jeffreys, and which has recently received an additional and great improvement by him, has led to its assumption for various defective or nucless articles, by their low price that rare income the process of the property of the principle permit it. Agents for the Ecoprator, the principle demants it. Agents for the Ecoprator, the principle demants it. Agents instrument makers; wholesale office, 26, Bucklerabury, Clir, London.

RUPTURES .- BY BOYAL LETTERS PATENT.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,

W HITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is
allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Continent to be the most
effective invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The
use of a site lepring, so often hurtful in testfects, is here avoided: a
soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting yover in supplied by the MOC-MAIN FAD and FATEN OF
the property of the MOC-MAIN FAD and FATEN OF
the property of the MOC-MAIN FAD and FATEN OF
the detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular
may be had, and the Trus (which cannot fail to fit forwarded by
post, on the circumference of the body, two inches below the hips,
being sent to the Manufacturer,
CARLOSE VEIN'S, and all cases of WEAKNESS and
SWELLING of the LEGS, SPHAINS, &c. They are porous,
light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Pries, from 7s. 6d. to 8s. each; postage 6d.
JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 22S, Piccadilly, London.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been for many years sanctioned by the most eminent of the Medical Profession as an excellent remedy for Acidity, Heartburn, Headache, dout, and Indigestion. As a mild aperient it is admirably adapted for delicate females, particularly during premancy; and it prevents the food of infants from turning sour during digestion. Combined with the ACIDULATED LEMON STRUP, it forms an Efferenceing Aperient Draught, which is highly agreeable and efficacions. Propared by Dissurgoup & Co., ball of the Acide of the A

THIRTY THOUSAND NERVOUS MIND and HEAD SUFFERERS, after having tried all advertised and other remedies without effect, have been cured by the Rev. Dr. WILLIS MOSSLEY, 18, Bloombury-street, Bedford square, London. Means of Curoouly to be paid for, and a relapse presented for life. N.B. Vacanates offer for in door patients.

square, London. Means of Cure only to be paid for, and a relapse prevented for lile. N.B. Vanancies offer for in-door patients.

"TRIGI DOMO." — Patronized by Her Majasty the Queen, the Duke of Northumberland for Syon House, His Grace the Duke of Devonahire for Chiswick Gardena, Professor Lindley for the Horticultural Society, Sir-Joseph Paxton for the Crystal Palace, Royal Zoological Society, late Mrs. Lawrence, of Ealing Parks, and — Collier, Eds., of Darfford.

"FROTECTION FROM THE MORNING PROST."

"RIGIO DOMO," a Gavass made of patent prepared Hair rand William of the Company of t

KEATING'S COD LIVER OIL (PALE NEW BOUNDIAND) perfectly pure, nearly masteless, having been analyzed, reported on, and recommended by Professors Taylor and Thomson, of Guy's and St. Thomsey Hospitals, who, in the words of the late Dr. Percira say, that "the fines oil is that most servoid of colour, odour, and flavour."—Pints, 2s. 6d.; quarts, 4s. 6d. imperial.—79, St. Pauli Ohurchyard, London.

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.—A safeand other Affections of the Throat and Chest. In Incipient Consumption, Asthma, and Winter Cough they are unfailing. Being
sumption, Asthma, and Winter Cough they are unfailing. Being
my country of the Cough they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may reduce they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female or they may be taken by the most
delicate female female femal

PERFECT HEALTH without Medicine, in-

Porth.

18. (2. 18. (2

NOW THYSELF.—MARIE COUPELLE.

continues to give her graphic and interesting delineations of character, discoverable from the handwriting. All persons desirous of knowing themselves, or any friend in whom they are interested, must send aspecimen of the writing, stating the sex and age, and inclosing 13 penny postace estamps, to \$185 COUPELLE, 80, CASTLE-STREET, OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, and they will receive a minute detail of the talents, taster, virtues, and fallings of the writer, with many other things of the Science of Oraphiology, by several years' successful practice of the Science of Oraphiology, by several years' successful prac-

K NOW THYSELF.—KATE RUSSELL continues to give her vivid delineations of character from an examination of the handwriting, in a style never hitherto stempted in England. Persons desirous of knowing their true characteristics, or those of any friend, must inclose a specimen of their writing, stating ser and age, with 4 penny postage stamps, to Miss Russell, 1a, Arlington street, Mornington-crescent, London, defects, talents, tastes, affections, &o. of the writer, with many other things calculated to be useful through life.—From S. P. "Many thanks for your truthful portsis."—B. W. I am glad your opinion of her character of the cruty as you so freely describe it."—A. D. "Manma says it is very just, and not too good."

"Mamma says it is very just, and not too good."

DO YOU WANT LUXURIANT HAIR,
WHISKERS, Ac.?—If so, use MISS COUPELLE'S
CKINUTRIAR, which is guaranteed to produce Whiskers, Moustachios, Ac., in a few weeks, and restore the Hair in baldness
from whatever cause, prevent its falling off, strengthen Weak
Hair, and effectually check Greyness in all its stages. If used in
the unreery, it will awart Baldness in after-life. Sold by all Chemists, pries also, or will be sent, post free, on receipt of twenty-four
postage esamply. Wiss Coupelle, 69, Castle-street, Oxford-street,
conses with success." Dr. Walsh.—"Illyave sold it for eleven years,
and cave never heard a complaint of it." Mr. Sanger, Chemist.—
"My hair is quite restored." E. James, Esg.—"After nine years"
baldness, its effects are miraculous." W. Mahon.

RUPTURES CURED WITHOUT A TRUSS. PUPTURES CURED WITHOUT A TRUSS.

—All sufferers are earnestly invited to communicate with Dr. Thomson, as he can guarantee them relief in every case. His remedy has been used for many vers past with perfect success, and is now made known as a public duty. In every case of single or double Rupture in either sex, however bad or long standing, it is perfectly applicable, effecting a radical cure in a short time, without inconvenience, and it cannot fall to be a blessing to those without inconvenience, and it cannot fall to be a blessing to those free, with full instructions for use, on receipt of 10a in postage stamps, or by post-office order, payable at the General Pest-Office, to Dr. Ralph Thomson, 1a, Arlington-street, Hampstead-road, London.

"In myself cured, and have tried every meant to prove the C." W.—"I thave thrown my truss away, glad enough to get rid of the torture of 1t." G. H.

COCKLE'S PILLS for INDIGESTION,
LIVER COMPLAINTS, &c.—This family aperient will be
found particularly valuable in every form of Indigestion, with
torpid liver and inactive bowels; also ins gout, billowastateks, and
headache, and nervous irritability, arising from a deranged state
of the stomach.—Prepared only by Jaws Coccia, Sturgeon, 18,
New Ormond-sirect, and to be had of all Medicine Venders, in
Boxes, at 1z. 13d, 2s. 8d, 4c. 8d. and 11s.

DOLLOWAY'S PILLS should be taken for the Cure of DROPSY.—Females at a certain period of life become liable to this complaint, which first makes its appearance by the swelling of the feet, legs, and hands, and thus making strong inroads on the constitution. Numbers of dropsical patients, even when their cases were pronounced hopeless, have been cured by taking Holloway's Pills; and this medicine having stood the test of years as a certain period the test of years as a certain period to the constitution. An advantage of the certain period of the test of years as a certain period the certain period of the period of the certain period of the period of

# SMITH, ELDER & CO'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Now ready, in small post 8vo. with a Plan of the Residency, price Half-a-Crown,

# DEFENCE OF LUCKNOW:

A DIARY

Recording the DAILY EVENTS during the SIEGE of the EUROPEAN RESIDENCY, from 31st May to 25th September, 1857. By A STAFF OFFICER.

"Written by a soldier of conspicuous rank, who shared in all the perils and watched all the vicinsitudes of the defence, the diary is intrinsically valuable. It deserves to pass from hand to hand, and is not to be laid down until the last line has been read."—Leader.

"The Staff Officer's Diary has a special interest, inasmuch as it gives a full account of the mining and counter-mining, upon the result of which the fate of the beleagured garrison especially depended."—Examiner.

# NARRATIVE OF THE MISSION TO THE COURT OF AVA,

SENT BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN 1855. With Notices of the Country, Government, and People. By CAPTAIN HENRY YULE, Bengal Engineers.

Imperial 8vo. with 24 Plates (12 coloured), 50 Woodcuts, and 4 Maps. Elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt edges, price 2l. 12s. 6d.

"A stately volume, in gorgeous golden covers. Such a book is in our times a rarity. Large, massive, and beautiful in itself, it is illustrated by a sprinkling of elegant woodcuts, and by a series of admirable tinted lithographs..... We have read it with curiosity and gratification, as a fresh, full, and luminous report upon the condition of one of the most interesting divisions of Asia beyond the Ganges."—Athenæum, Feb. 20, 1858.

"Captain Yule has brought to his narrative a knowledge of many things, which is the main help to observation..... He has a taste in architecture, art, and the cognate sciences, as well as much information on the history and religion of the Burnese. His descriptions of the antiquities are not only curious in themselves, but for the speculations they open up as to the origin of the Burnese style and the splendour of the empire centuries ago."—Spectator, Feb. 20, 1858.

WORKS ON INDIA AND THE EAST.

Suggestions towards the Future OVERNMENT of INDIA. By HARRIET MARTINEAU. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. price 5s, cloth.

British Rule in India. By Har-RIET MARTINEAU. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

The Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mohamedan Gentleman. Edited by E. B. EASTWICK, Esq. Second Edition. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d. cloth.

The Life of Mahomet, and His-TORY of ISLAM to the ERA of the HEGIRA. By WIL-LIAM MUIR, Esq. Bengal Civil Service. 2 vols. 8vo. price

The Life and Correspondence of SIR JOHN MALCOLM, G.C.B. By JOHN WILLIAM KAYE. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, price 36s. cloth.

Life and Correspondence of Lord METCALFE. By JOHN WILLIAM KAYE. New and Cheap Edition, in 2 vols. small post 8vo. with Portrait, price

Papers of the late Lord Metcalfe. Selected and Edited by J. W. KAYE. Demy 8vo. price 16s, cloth.

The Commerce of India. By B. A. IRVING, Esq. Author of 'The Theory and Practice Caste.' Post 8vo. price 7a 6d. cloth.

Tiger Shooting in India. By
Lieutenant WILLIAM RICE, 25th Bombay N.I. Superroyal 870, with Twelve Plates in Chromo-lithography.
11s. cloth.

The Chinese and their Rebel-LIONS. By THOMAS TAYLOR MEADOWS. 1 thick vol.

Life in Ancient India. By Mrs.

SPEIR. With Sixty Illustrations by G. Scharf. 8vo. price
15a. elegantly bound in cloth, glit edges.

Views and Opinions of Brigadier-GENERAL JACOB, C.B. Collected and Edited by CAPT.
LEWIS PELLY. Demy Syo. (Nearly ready.

Tracts on the Native Army of INDIA. By BRIGADIER-GENERAL JACOB, C.B. Svo.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

The Life of Charlotte Bronte (CURRER BELL), Author of 'Jane Eyre,' &c. By Mrs. GASKELL. Third Edition, revised, 2 vols. post 8vo. with a Portrait and View, price 21s. cloth.

Third Series of Sermons. By the late Rev. FRED. W. ROBERTSON, A.M. of Brighton. Second Edition. Post 8vo. with Portrait, price 9s. cloth. FIRST SERIES. Fourth Edition. Post 8vc. price 9a. cl. SECOND SERIES. Fourth Edition. Price 9a. cloth.

Captivity of Russian Princesses in the CAUCASUS. Translated from the Russian, by H. S. EDWARDS. With Portrait of Shamil, a Plan of his House, and a Map. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d. cloth.

Esmond. By W. M. Thackeray,
Esq. A New Edition, in a vol. grown 8vo. price 6a cloth.

\*\*\* A necessary introduction to 'The Virginiana'

Antiquities of Kertch. By Dun-CAN M'PHERSON, M.D. Imperial 4to. with Fourteen Plates and numerous Illustrations, including Eight Coloured Fac-similes of Relics of Autique Art, price Two Guineas.

The Six Legends of King Golden-STAR. By the late ANNA BRADSTREET. Fcap. 8vo

WORKS OF MR. RUSKIN.

The Political Economy of Art.

The Elements of Drawing. Se-cond Edition. Crown 8vo. with Illustrations drawn by the Author, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

Modern Painters. Vol. I. Fifth

Edition, 18s. cloth. Vol. II. Fourth Edition, 10s. 6d. cloth. Vol. III. OF MANY THINGS. With Eighteen Plates, price 38s. cloth. Vol. IV. ON MOUNTAIN BEAUTY. With Thirty-five Plates and One Hundred and Sixteen Woodcuts, price 2. 10s.

The Stones of Venice. Vol. I. THE FOUNDATIONS, with 21 Plates, price 21. 2s.
Vol. II. THE SEA STORIES, with 20 Plates, price 21. 2s.

Vol. III. THE FALL, with 12 Plates, price 1l. 11s. 6d. The Seven Lamps of Architec-TURE. Second Edition, with Fourteen Plates, imperial 8vo. price II. Is. cloth.

Lectures on Architecture and PAINTING. With Fourteen Cuts. Second Edition, crown 8vo, price 8s. 6d, cloth. NEW NOVELS.

The Moors and the Fens. By

Gaston Bligh. By L. S. Lavenu,

The Three Chances.

The White House by the Sea: a

Love Story. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS. 2 vols.

By Georgiana M. Riverston. CRAIK. 3 vols.

Nearly ready, The Cruelest Wrong of all. 1 vol. Maud Skillicorne's Penance.

My Lady. 2 vols.

A New Fiction. By Holme Lee,

CHEAP SERIES OF POPULAR FICTIONS,

Well printed, in large type, on good paper, and strongly bound in cloth.

Jane Eyre. By Currer Bell. New Edition. Small post 8vo. price 2s. 6d cloth.

Shirley. By Currer Bell.

Edition. Small post 8vo. price 2s. 6d. cloth. New

Villette. By Currer Bell. New Edition. Small post 8vo. price 2s. 6d. cloth.

Wuthering Heights and Agnes GREY. By ELLIS and ACTON BELL. With Memoir by CURRER BELL. [Just reads. To be followed by

A Lost Love. By Ashford Owen. Nearly ready.

Lectures on the English Hu-MOURISTS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By W. M. THACKERAY, Author of 'Vanity Fair,' The Newcome,

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO. 65, CORNHILL.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Atvertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 14, Wellington-street North, Strand. London, W. Printed by JARES HOLKERS, of No. 4, New Commond-street, in the so. of Middleser, at the office, 4, Took-Scourt, Channery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, it asid so., a publisher, at 14, Wellington-street North, in said so. o., Publisher, at 14, Wellington-street North Agents: for Scotland, Messis Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh;—for Ibeliard, Mr. John Robert Sen, Bublisher, March 13, 1886.

SOC MOND whether the Soc 20th of is FRI commu-possible Socie

 $\overline{\mathbf{R}}^{\,\circ}$ The this ser and and at the Society 5s. each

No.

UN

the sul-gity Co SON, I Classes TUES Mr. W. square

Ro

NOT Archit TION: the 5th Work of have all FRA Oil Pai inadmi mouldi otherw may be

Ever but the case of any pa The p the Sec

TH Ko o'clock, Selection This Lo offered.

AR their W by Roy

The Du
The Du
The Du
The M
K.G.
The Ea
Pro
The X
that the
relebras
Arth in
Edward
E. J. C.
Thomas
Francis
Henry
William
George
Ernest
Peter G

Dinne had of Secretar Secretar

A R' cl Exhibit the cha Line E-erigina 444, W

CRY
Upward
Artists
and oth
Also e
Raphael
afteenth
For po

DRI

VIIM